

Kasturba Gandhi National
Memorial Trust

Report & Accounts
for the year
1947

Head Office
Bajajwadi, Wardha
JULY 1948

LIST OF TRUSTEES

- * Chairman — 1. Sardar Vallabhbhai J. Patel, New Delhi.
- * Vice-Chairman— 2. Shri G. V. Mavalankar, Ahmedabad & New Delhi.
- * Secretary — 3. Shri A. V. Thakkar
4. Sir Purshottandas Thakurdas,
Navsari Chambers, Outram
Road, Fort, Bombay.
5. Dr. K. N. Katju,
Government House, Calcutta.
- *6. Lady Premila V. Thackersey,
Parnakuti, Poona.
7. Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai,
Pankore's Naka, Ahmedabad.
8. Shri G. D. Birla,
Birla House, New Delhi.
- *9. Shri Devadas Gandhi,
Hindustan Times, New Delhi.
10. Shri K. M. Mutsh',
26, Ridge Road Bombay
11. Shri C. Rajagopalachari,
Government House, New Delhi.
12. Shri J. R. D. Tata,
Bombay House, Bruce Street,
Fort, Bombay.
- *13. Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee,
Scindia House, Ballard Estate,
Fort, Bombay.
14. Smt Sarojini Naidu,
Government House, Lucknow.
15. Dr. Zakir Hussain,
Jamia Milia Islamia,
Jamianagar, Delhi.
16. Shri Ambalal Sarabhai,
The Retreat,
P. O. Shabibag, Ahmedabad.
17. Shri Jankidevi Bajaj,
Wardha, C. P.
- *18. Smt. Ashadevi Aryanayakam,
Hindustani Talimi Sangh,
Sevagram, Dist. Wardha, C. P.
- *19. Smt. Mridula Sarabhai,
Constitution House,
Curzon Road, New Delhi.
20. Smt. Raihana Tyabji,
Kakawadi, Wardha, C. P.
- *21. Smt. Goshiben Captain,
Gandhi Seva Sena,
Adenwala Building,
Chaupathy Sea Face,
Bombay 7.
22. Sir S. Radhakrishnan,
30 Edward Elliot Road,
P. O. Mylapore, Madras.
- *23. Shri Mangaldas Pakvasa,
Government House, Nagpur.
- *24. Shri Srikrishnadas Jaju,
Sevagram, (Wardha).
25. Shri Luxmi Narayan,
Bihar Khadi Samiti, Madhubani,
Dist. Darbhanga, (Bihar)
26. Shri Gulzarilal Nanda,
Secretariat, Bombay Castle,
Bombay.
- *27. Shri Sushila Pai,
%
(i) 601-E Vincent Road,
Matunga (G. I. P.)
Bombay.
(ii) K. G. N. M. Trust,
Wardha.

* form the Executive Committee for the year 1948-49.

% Organising Secretary.

ERRATA

Page No.	LINE No.	READ	FOR	DELETE
1	Last line but one	" funds "	" fund "	
2	32	" organisational "	" Organisational "	
3	4			"Meeting" after the word "Agents"
4	22			"there" after the word "impossible"
5	9	" mentioned "	" Mentioned "	
7	10	" (Delhi "	" (Delhi) "	
7	24	" industries	institutes "	
7	35	" its main efforts are for the... "	" its main efforts for the "	
8	17			"That" after the words "one year"
9	29	" year "	" report "	
1	Last line but one	" and " after Gram Sevika		
1	18			Out of the batch that turned out 1 May 1947" after. the words "Basic teachers".
7	15	" Hospital "	" Hospital "	
7	29	" Maternity "	" maternily "	
8	21	Trust "	Trust.	
0	17	" satisfied "	" atisfied "	
0	31	" district "	" District "	
4	35	" present) "	" present "	
5	15	" oftener "	" often "	
6	27	" total "	" tatol "	
8	38	" average "	" avarage "	
8	41	" attract "	" attractt "	
8	41	" patients "	" patient "	
9	6	" carrying "	" carryng ,,	
9	14	" Children "	" Crildren "	
9	21	" holding "	" Holding ,	
0	10	" Mandal ,,	" Mandala "	
12	21	" proposed "	" propesed "	
12	26	" Kakoti "	" Kakoli "	
12	30	4	3	
15	26	charkha "	charkha	
18	6	have	has	

INDEX

I Report		
INTRODUCTION :	...	1
ORGANISATION :	(1) General ...	1
	(2) Organising Secretary ...	2
	(3) Acting Organising Secretary ...	2
	(4) Advisory Medical Board ...	3
	Provincial Agents ...	3
	Meetings ...	5
	Tours ...	6
TRAINING OF WORKERS :	GENERAL ...	7-10
	(1) GRAM SEVIKA TRAINING	
	(1) Andhra (2) Assam (3) Bengal (4) Bihar (5) Gujarat (6) Mysore (7) Kerala (8) Mahakoshal (9) Mahavidarbha (10) Maharashtra (11) Punjab (12) Rajputana (13) Orissa (14) U. P. (15) Tamil Nad and General. ...	10-20
	(2) BASIC TEACHERS' TRAINING	
	(1) Assam (2) Andhra (3) Bengal (4) Bihar (5) Karnataka (6) Tamil Nad (7) Hindustani Talimi Sangh.	21-22
	(3) BALWADI TEACHERS' TRAINING	23
	(4) TRAINING OF MEDICAL WORKERS	24
	First Midwifery Examination	26
	(5) OTHER KINDS OF TRAINING	28
WORK CENTRES :	GENERAL ...	29-30
	(1) Medical :	30-31
Andhra—	(1) Seetanagaram ...	31
	(2) Kasturba Maternity Home, Vinaya Ashram Waghjipura, District Ahmedabad	32
Gujarat—		32
Mahakoshal—	(1) Saragaon, Dist. Raipur ...	32
	(2) Goshalpur, Dist. Jubbulpore	32
Maharashtra—	(1) Khanapur, Dist. Poona ...	32
	(2) Parinche, Dist. Poona ...	32
Tamil Nad—	(1) Vadaseri, Trichy District ...	32
	(2) Munanchipatti Dist. Tinnevelly	33
	(3) Tuljapuram (Sakkai) Dist. Tanjore	33
	Chart showing Medical Centres in existence on 31-12-47	33-34
	Consolidated summary of the reports of (1) Waghjipura, Dist. Ahmedabad (2) Saragaon, Dist. Raipur, (3) Goshalpur, Dist. Jubbulpore (4) Sonwadhona, Dist. Yeotmal, (5) Rohani, Dist. Wardha, (6) Khanapur, Dist. Poona, (7) Parinche, Dist. Poona. (8) Centres in Tamil Nad	34-36

Table of statement regarding Medical centres	37
Kasturba Gandhi Leprosy Centre, Mazhvanthangal, South Arcot District. ...	38-39
Maharogi Seva Mandal, Dattapur, Dist. Wardha. ...	39-40

BALWADI & BASIC SCHOOLS

(1) Bihar (2) Bhavnagar (3) Delhi (4) Gujarat (5) Karnatak (6) Kerala (7) Maharashtra (8) Mahavidharb (9) U. P. ...	40-41
--	-------

BASIC SCHOOLS

1. Andhra — (a) Seetanagaram	41
(b) Peddavadugur, Dist. Anantapur	42
2. Assam — (a) Keherukhanda, Tezpur District	42
(b) Japjup—District North Lakhimpur	42
(c) Chinatoli Basic School ...	42
(d) Sarania, Dist. Gauhati ...	42
3. Bihar ...	42
4. Karnatak ...	43
5. Tamil Nad—(a) Teroor Dist. Nagercoil ...	43
(b) Maharajpuram, Dist. Tanjore ...	43
(c) Gandhigram Model School	
Balwadi & Basic— ...	43
6. Utkal ...	43

GRAM SEVA KENDRAS

(1) Andhra (2) Assam (3) Bengal (4) Bihar	
(5) Orissa (6) Punjab (7) Gujarat (8) Karnatak	
(9) Kerala (10) Mahakoshal (11) Maharashtra	
(12) Mysore State (13) Rajputana (14) Tamil Nad	
(15) U. P. and General	44-49

Statement of Gram Seva Centres as on 31.12.'47:	50
---	----

FINANCIAL ...	52
---------------	----

CONCLUSIONS ...	54
-----------------	----

II Accounts

(1) Central Office Accounts	
Balance Seet as at 31st December 1947	2-3
Income & Expenditure account for the year 31st December 1947	4-5
Consolidated appendices A&C and List of Provincial & State Quotas as on 31st December 1947 ...	6
Appedices, B, D, E, & F for the Central Office Accounts ...	7

(2) ALL-INDIA ACCOUNTS

Consolidated All-India Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1947	...	8-9
Consolidated All-India Income & Expenditure Account (Scheme-wise) for the year ending 31st December 1947	...	10-11

(3) PROVINCIAL ACCOUNTS

Andhra	...	12-15
Karnatak	...	16-17
Kerala	...	18-21
Mysore State	...	22-23
Tamil Nad	...	24-27
Maharashtra	...	28-29
Gujarat	...	30-31
Bhavnagar	...	32
Delhi	...	33
United Provinces	...	34-36
Punjab	...	37
C. P. (Marathi) & Berar	...	38-40
Central India	...	41
Rajputana	...	42
Mahakoshal	...	43-45
Bengal	...	46
Assam	...	47-48
Orissa	...	49-50
Bihar	...	51-52

All-India accounts Province and Scheme wise for 1947.

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1947.

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st
December, 1947.

Work at a Glance as on 31st December 1947.

OBJECTS OF THE TRUST



- (i) Conduct and promotion of such charitable activities as would conduce to the general welfare of the condition of poor and needy women and children in the rural areas in India.
- (ii) Establishment and maintenance of Hospitals and Charitable Dispensaries for women and children, Maternity Homes Child Welfare Centres and Institutions of similar nature and such as ante-natal and post-natal clinics, convalescent homes Sanatoria, leper colonies, etc. Homes for women and or children in the rural areas in India.
- (iii) The provision of sanitary facilities for women and children and promoting of preventive measures affecting the health of women and children in the rural areas of India.
- (iv) Promotion and encouragement of primary education, training in handicrafts, cottage industries and other useful crafts and arts amongst the women and children in the rural areas in India.
- (v) The training of women for carrying out any of the aforesaid activities.
- (vi) Rendering help by grant and contribution to any existing institutions which have been carrying out or undertaking to carry on in the Rural areas of India work falling within all or any of the objects mentioned in the above-sub-clauses (i) to (v) hereof for the purpose of carrying out any of the aforesaid objects.
- (vii) Any other activity incidental or germane to the aforesaid objects.

N.B.I(F) The words 'child or children' shall not include a male child who has completed the age of 7 years.

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust

Wardha, C. P.

Annual Report For 1947.

Adopted by the Meeting of the Trustees held on 27th June 1948.



While presenting the last year's report, it was mentioned that the Trust was mainly concentrating on the expansion of training of workers and starting centres of work wherever qualified workers were available. The second half of the year 1946 saw the beginning of the recrudescence of disturbances in Bengal, Bihar and U. P. following by serious repercussions in other parts of India during the year 1947; and though India attained freedom from foreign domination, the incidents which happened about and after 15th August, make a shameful chapter in the history of the country. The worst sufferers were women and children for whose service in rural areas the Trust stands. The happenings in Bengal, Bihar, Punjab and Sind stand as a negation of all that humanity and the Trust have stood for. These circumstances affected the work of the Trust directly in the afflicted areas and indirectly, in others. There is however, some satisfaction to note that our workers and Gram Sevikas stood the test fairly well and did yeomen service to their afflicted sisters in their limited spheres in the Punjab, Bihar and Bengal.

ORGANISATION, GENERAL

The number of Trustees at the end of the year remained at 26 as in the previous years inclusive of the Chairman and the Secretary.

Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Shri G. D. Birla, Shri J. R. D. Tata, Shri Ambalal Sarabhai, Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai and Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee constituted the Holding Trustees of the fund and property of the Trust.

The Executive Committee of the Trust consisted of the following till 11th May, 1947.

1. Mahatma Gandhiji—Chairman.
2. Shri G. V. Mavalankar—Vice Chairman.
3. Shri A. V. Thakkar, Secretary.
4. Shri Devadas Gandhi.
5. Shrimati Asha Devi Aryanayakam.
6. Shrimati Mridula Sarabhai.
7. Shri Shrikrishnadas Jaju.
8. Shrimati Goshiben Captain.
9. Dr. Kailashnath Katju.
10. Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee.
11. Shri Lakshminarayanji.
12. Shri Gulzarilal Nanda.

At the annual meeting of the Trustees held at Poona on the 11th May, 1947, Shri G. V. Mavalankar was elected Vice-Chairman for 3 years, and the following 9 were elected as members of the Executive Committee for the year 1947-48, besides the Chairman Gandhiji, Vice-Chairman Shri G. V. Mavalankar and the Secretary Shri A. V. Thakkar :

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Shri Devadas Gandhi. | 5. Shri Goshiben Captain. |
| 2. Shrimati Ashadevi Aryanayakam. | 6. Shri Mangaldas M. Pakwasa. |
| 3. Shrimati Mridula Sarabhai. | 7. Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee. |
| 4. Shri Shrikrishnadas Jaju. | 8. Shrimati Premlila V. Thackersey. |
| | 9. Shri Gulzarilal Nanda. |

Organising Secretary :—It was pointed out in the last Report that owing to the abnormal situation that developed in East Bengal in October 1946, among others, the Organising Secretary, Shrimati Sucheta Kripalani had to give most of her time for relief and rehabilitation work. She could look to the work of the Trust as and when possible; and from July 1947, she went on a long leave.

Acting Organising Secretary :—As the Organisational work of the Trust was suffering in her absence the Chairman, in consultation with the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary, appointed in October, 1947, Shrimati Susheela Pai as the Acting Organising Secretary. Shrimati Sushila Pai took charge of her office on 12th October, 1947.

The Chairman (Gandhiji) owing to his pre occupations with the political and communal situation in the country could not take an active part in the administration of the Trust affairs and delegated his powers relating to routine administration of the Trust affairs to the

Vice-Chairman. Of course, his advice was always available to the Vice-Chairman, Secretary, Organising Secretary and the Office Secretary. He attended meetings of the Executive Committee and the Agents' meeting in the 2nd week of December, 1947 at Delhi.

Advisory Medical Board :— The Advisory Medical Board of the Trust functioned as before with Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta, and Dr. Sushila Nayyar, as Chairman and the Secretary respectively. The Board had 23 members and included representatives of all the principal systems of medicine. The Executive Committee of the Board consisted of the following members :—

1. Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta, Chairman.
2. Dr. M. D. D. Gilder, Bombay.
3. Dr. B. C. Roy, Calcutta.
4. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta, New Delhi.
5. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta, Bombay.
6. Dr. R. H. Bhadkamkar, Poona.
7. Dr. Mrs. Nalini Pant, Poona.
8. Dr. Sushila Nayyar, Secretary.

The Board appointed a Central Board of Examinations to conduct examinations in Midwifery and Nursing on behalf of the Trust. This Board consists of the following :—

1. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta, Chairman.
2. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, Bombay.
3. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta, New Delhi.
4. Dr. Mrs. Soundaram Ramchandran, Gandhigram, Tamil Nad.
5. Dr. Sushila Nayyar Secretary.

(2) PROVINCIAL AGENTS

The following provincial agents were in charge of the work of their respective provinces :—

1. Andhra—Upto the end of July 1947, there was no provincial agent and the work was being managed direct under the supervision of the Central Office. In August the Chairman appointed as Agent Shrimati D. S. Vidyadevi, B. A., B. L. who had been acting till then as the Joint Secretary of the Andhra Provincial Gram Sevika Vidyalaya.

2. Assam — Sjt. Amalprobha Das Gauhati.
3. Bengal — Sjt. Labanyalata Chanda, Balrampore, Dist. Midnapore.
4. Bihar — Smt. Priyambada Nandkeolyar, Muzaffarpur.

5. Indore — Smt. Rukamani Devi Sharma, Indore.
6. C. P. Marathi & Berar — Shri Taraben Mashruwala, Madhan, Dist. Amraoti.
7. Delhi — Shrimati Vedkumari, Delhi.
8. Gujarat — Shrimati Saraladevi Sarabhai, Ahmedabad.
9. Hyderabad — Smt. Gyankumari Heda, Hyderabad (Dn.).
10. Karnatak — Shrimati Umabai Kundapur, Hubli.
11. Kerala — Mrs. Mary George, Trichur.
12. Mahakoshal — Shrimati Durgabai Manjrekar, Narsingpur.
13. Mahakoshal — Smt. Premaben Kantak, Saswad, Dist. Poona.
14. Mysore State — Smt. Yashodhara Dasappa, Mysore.
15. Orissa — Smt. Rama Devi, Bari-Cuttack.
16. Rajputana — Shrimati Ratandevi Shastri, Banasthali, Jaipur State.
17. Punjab — Shrimati Rameshwari Nehru, Lahore.
18. U. P. — Shrimati Sucheta Kripalani, (Shri Dharendra Mazumdar acting for her).
19. Tamil Nad-Dr. Mrs. Soundaram Ramchandran, Gandhi Gram, P. O. Chinnalapatti, Dist. Madura.

There was no provincial agent for Sind and the developments after 15th August 1947, made any work on behalf of the Trust there more or less impossible there.

In the Punjab also, the atmosphere became vitiated after the riots in Rawalpindi and Amritsar in March, '47 and it came to a climax in August 1947 when owing to communal frenzy all work and property was destroyed. The Provincial Agent subsequently moved to Delhi.

A number of provincial agents had advisory committees and also sub-agents in Districts wherever necessary. The work in Bhavnagar was carried, in direct relation with the Central Office.

The Central Office directly supervised the Kasturba Kushtaroga Nivarana Nilayam, Kandachipuram, South Arcot, through a Managing Committee with Dr. T. S. S. Rajan as Chairman and Shri T. N. Jagadisan as Secretary.

It will be found that a woman agent could not be found to act in U. P. when Shrimati Sucheta Kripalani went on leave. Shri Dharendra Mazumdar still continues as the correspondent.

In a number of district places, specially in U. P. and Mahakoshal it has also not been possible to find suitable women to act as District Agents and the work has to be carried on under the guidance of men workers or sub-agents.

MEETINGS

The Trustees had one meeting during the year in Poona and that too had to be adjourned for want of quorum. The business had to be transacted in the adjourned session without quorum. Some urgent proposals were passed by circulars.

There was no formal meeting of the Holding Trustees but all investments and renewals of deposits were made in pursuance of resolutions of the Holding Trustees by Circular, from time to time.

The Executive Committee of the Trust met four times during the year on the following dates at places mentioned below and was presided over by the Vice-Chairman, in absence of the Chairman.

Dates	Place
January 27th to 29th, 1947	— Delhi.
May 11th, 1947	— Poona.
September 27th to 28th, 1947	— Ahmedabad.
December 6th to 9th, 1947	— Delhi.

The Advisory Medical Board and its Executive Committee met twice and four times respectively during the year when a number of schemes and budgets referred to by the Trust were discussed and recommended. The Board and its Executive Committee also accorded recognition to a number of Hospitals as training centres for midwives, under the Trust.

The Advisory Medical Board had suggested as early as May, 1946 a joint meeting of the Board and the Provincial Agents, for better clarification and coordination of the medical work of the Trust. Such a joint meeting was held on 11th May, 1947 at Poona. This Joint Meeting was attended by 10 members of the Advisory Medical Board, some members of the Executive Committee of the Trust, 13 provincial agents or their representatives and a few other workers of the Trust.

There were two meetings of the Provincial Agents during the year. The one at Poona between 8th to 11th May and the other at Delhi between 7th to 9th December, 1947. Gandhiji attended the second meeting twice and answered a number of questions put by the Agents and also addressed them. It turned out unfortunately his last meeting with our Agents and workers.

TOURS

Though he did not tour specially for the work of the Trust, Gandhiji did not fail to give his guidance and clarification whenever he was requested to do so. The Gram Sevikas and workers of Bengal and Bihar met him during his visits to Calcutta and Patna and acquainted him with their experiences and difficulties.

During the year the Secretary visited some centres of Gram Seva and training in Delhi, Maharashtra, Orissa, Assam, etc.

The Acting Organising Secretary Smt. Susheela Pai, since her taking charge on 12th October 1947, toured Mahavidarb, Gujerat, Rajputana, U. P., Central India and Mahakoshal, before the end of the year. She visited and inspected in these areas the centres of work, Gram Sevika and midwifery training centres etc.

The Office Secretary, though confined to his routine work at the Headquarters visited some centres in Mahavidarb, Andhra, Tamil Nad, Maharashtra, Delhi, Mahakoshal and U. P. He was deputed by the Executive Committee to visit the Province of Bihar and to report on the working of the Trust Schemes there. His detailed report was considered by the Executive Committee at its December, 47, meeting.

Shri Bindeshwarilal, the Inspector of Accounts visited a number of provinces in connection with his inspection of accounts.

Some members of the Executive Committee, particularly Shri Srikrishnadas Jaju and Smt. Asha Devi Aryanayakam visited a number of Kasturba Centres in the course of their tours on behalf of the Charkha Sangh and Hindustani Talimi Sangh, respectively.

The Advisory Medical Board of the Trust also arranged for the inspection of some Hospitals already recognised or seeking recognition as training institution and also medical centres as follows:-

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Kamala Nehru Hospital,
Allahabad. | 1. Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta. |
| 2. Nathani Maternity Home,
Raipur. | 2. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta.
Dr. Sushila Nayyar. |
| 3. Tarachand Ramnath
Hospital, Pcona. | 1. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar. |
| 4. Parker Vaughan Maternity
Home, Madura, | 2. Dr. Sushila Nayyar. |
| | 1. Dr. S. Gurubatham. |
| | 2. Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran. |

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 5. Maternity Home, Nagpur. | Dr. Sushila Nayyar. |
| 6. Kasturba Hospital,
Sevagram. | 1. Dr. Jivraj N. Metha.
2. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta. |
| 7. Gosha Hospital, Bobbili. | Dr. Sushila Nayyar. |
| 8. Kasturba Maternity Home,
Adyar. | Dr. Sushila Nayyar. |

MEDICAL CENTRES:

1. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta visited some maternity centres run under the auspices of the Trust in Tamil Nad in January, '47.
2. Dr. Sushila Nayyar Maternity Centres in Bakhtawarpur (Delhi Saragaon (Dist. Raipur), Vinaya Ashram (Dist. Guntur), Kushtaroga Nivaran Nilayam, Kandachipuram (Dist. S. Arcot), Rohani, (Dist. Wardha), Sonwandhona (Dist. Yeotmal) and Nagthat (Dist. Dehra Dun).

Besides tours of Inspection and organisation by the office bearers of the Trust and the Advisory Medical Board of the Trust as narrated above, the provincial agents had to tour extensively in their areas for supervision and organisational purposes.

TRAINING OF WORKERS

As is natural, the main resources of the Trust will have to be directed in preparing trained personnel for different kinds of activities envisaged under the Trust such as Balwadi, pre-basic, adult education, improved health services, village institutes, general gram seva, etc. This has become all the more important in view of the fact that we have now responsible governments who will be expected to give greater attention to the needs of masses in rural areas. Thus there is a growing need having the necessary trained personnel with a proper outlook to carry through the educational, medical, sanitary as well as other schemes of the Governments, Local Bodies and other non-official agencies. If the Trust could train and supply such personnel it would have achieved a great object.

This brings in the question of general versus specialised training. Though the Trust has been training candidates for specialised services like Balwadi, Basic Teachers, Midwifery, etc., its main efforts for the present directed to the training of Gram Sevikas for general service in villages. Most of the provincial agents have their own

Gram Sevika Vidyalayas and a number of sevikas turned out from such vidyalayas are serving in the rural areas—specially in Assam, Bengal, Bihar, U. P., Mahakoshal, Maharashtra, Karnatak, Mysore, Tamil Nad, etc. Some of the sevikas, by their sincerity, devotion and spirit of service have rendered excellent service to the rural areas in their limited spheres. But it has to be admitted that unless a Gram Sevika has trained herself in a specific branch of service, it is not possible for her to be permanently helpful to the rural folk in the long run. It is not possible to sustain the interest of the rural people merely by general gram-seva, which may mean, speaking generally, everything and nothing.

At the May, 47 meeting of the Agents and the Executive Committee the idea of giving specialised training to all workers was greatly appreciated. At the subsequent December meeting also it was agreed that one year of general gram Sevika Training should be a compulsory preparatory training for all the trainees and only after such training for one year that they should be sent for specialised training as follows, individual cases for exemption being dealt on merit.

1. Gram Seva—specialising in Balwadi, craft work, child welfare, gopalan and cooperative movement.
2. Basic Training.
3. Gram Udyog—weaving, paper making, goseva, local crafts etc.
4. Midwifery and Nursing.

The one year's preparatory training before the specialised training also becomes necessary, in view of the fact that the agents find it well nigh impossible to get the requisite type of women candidates from rural areas for training and hence the necessity of a longer period of training. It was also thought that weaving and improved craft work provided in the Gram Sevika syllabus should form a part of specialised training, as from experience it was found that practically none of the Gram Sevika Vidyalayas had been able to complete training in weaving within the stipulated period as prescribed in the syllabus.

It must be remembered that the above decision is only in keeping with the recommendation No. 3 of the Training Committee's Report which said: "(3) The course of general training for Gram Sevika shall be for one year. Any further specialisation in other branches shall thereafter be given at recognised institutes."

Taking all these into consideration, it became necessary to revise the syllabus of Gram Sevika Training. At the Agents' meeting in December, '47, Shri Dhiren Mazumdar, Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran and Shrimati Susheela Pai (the Organising Secretary) did the preliminary work in this connection. It is hoped that the revised syllabus will be available soon.

It was pointed out in the last report that one of the main difficulties experienced by the Agents has been the want of trained personnel for the staff of the Gram Sevika Vidyalayas. At many training centres, suitable arrangement for imparting training in weaving, agriculture, gopalan, first aid and home nursing could not be made. It may also be remembered that the Executive Committee of the Trust had sanctioned a scheme of starting a Central Instructors' training camp in 1946 at Ranewa, Dist. Fyzabad, U. P., but the same could not start earlier than January 1947. Even when it was started, some of the provincial agents could not secure candidates. Some of those that came for the training could not satisfy the requirements of a candidate for the instructors' training. They could at best be Gram Sevikas. The candidates were from Assam, U. P., Mahavidarbh, Bihar, Bengal, C. I., Orissa, Mahakoshal and Tamilnad. In all 13 candidates were trained and 3 had left. They were given 8 months training in the Vidyalaya and 2 months practical gram seva work in villages. 5 were sent to Hindustani Talimi Sangh (Sevagram) for further training.

The two candidates sent to Santiniketan for cultural training continued to be there during the whole year under Shri Nandlal Bose.

Another important step taken by the Executive Committee during the report was the adoption of the scheme of starting Sevika Ashram section attached to Gram Sevika Vidyalayas, for widows, deserted and such types of women who having no encumbrances and other family responsibilities, present or future, wish to devote their whole life for the ideals of the Trust after taking necessary training, but cannot do so for want of the required general knowledge. According to the scheme, it is proposed to give preparatory general knowledge for a year or two before admitting them in the regular gram sevika vidyalayas. The scheme is full of potentialities, there is enough material in the women-folk of the country, only they have to be properly harnessed.

However, it must be said that the scheme has to be proceeded very cautiously. Much spade work will be required. It has not been possible to start any work under this Sevika Ashram scheme.

The heart rending displacement of thousands and lacs of women from their near and dear ones in the Punjab, Sind and other places, has also placed at the disposal of the country, material which if properly utilised, could be made a nucleus for an army of workers for the Trust. Besides some of them can be made self-supporting by giving training in some useful vocations and thus helping in rehabilitation programme. With this end in view, Dr. Sushila Nayyar, after discussing with Gandhiji, the Vice-Chairman and others, submitted a scheme at the December, '47 meeting of the Executive Committee, proposing that the Kasturba Trust should try to harness the strength and energy of a select number of women in proper channel by educating and training them towards the fulfilment of its own aims and objects. This was to take the form of a Home for 100 refuge women who would equip themselves with means of (1) serving the rural areas of the country as per aims and objects of the Trust or (2) making themselves economically self-reliant by learning some crafts. At the same time the Women's Section of the Relief and Rehabilitation Department of the Government of India also wanted to proceed on similar lines. Smt. Rameshwari Nehru, the Directress of the Govt. Department and also the Trust Agent for the Punjab, owned the scheme as her own in all aspects on behalf of the Government of India. This Home has been started in Kingsway, Delhi and is being conducted as a Government Institution with the full cooperation of the Trust and its workers, without any financial responsibility to the Trust.

(1) **Gram Sevika Training:**— The following is a summary of the report of the Provincial Gram Sevika Training Centres in different provinces:—

Andhra:— It was mentioned in the last report that the Provincial Gram Sevika Training was started in June 1946, at the Gautami Ashram, Seetanagaram, Dist East Godavari. The work undertaken at the Centre during the period can be divided into four main categories:—

1. Preliminary training for Basic Education Teachers, Midwifery and Gram Sevika — (June to December, '46).
2. Basic Education teachers training Camp — January to December 47.
3. Gram Sevika Training Camp — January to December, '47.
4. Swavalambi Shikshan (Training for self-sufficiency) —(June to December 1947).

The staff consisted solely of 6 women instructors and teachers trained at the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram,

Mention was made in the last year's report about the preliminary training camp from June to December, 1947. The second preliminary training camp was started in June 1947 with 8 students. The period of training is one year.

The Basic Teachers Training will be dealt with under a separate heading.

Gram Sevika Shikshan :— Though all work under the Trust is Gramseva and therefore every worker going to work in rural areas on behalf of the Trust is a Gramsevika, the term Gram Sevika has come to imply a worker other than the specialised workers. The Gram Sevikas are expected to look after the general health and hygiene of the villages, adult education, economic and cultural aspect of the village life etc.

5 Students were selected for this training out of whom 3 discontinued the course due to ill health.

Swavalambi Training:— A new section in the training camp was started in June 1947. This training aims at making the students economically self-sufficient within two years. Besides general training in subjects like the mother tongue, mathematics, Hindi, dietetics, geography etc, this training intends to give a specialised training in some craft like spinning and weaving, sewing, tape weaving, mat making etc. There were only four students due to the restricted nature of admission. They are learning sewing, newar weaving, spinning and weaving.

A new weaving section in the Vidyalaya has been started from 1st December 1947.

The Vidyalaya has its joint secretary in the person of Shrimati D. B. Krishnamma, a master-artist in chitra kala and sewing and also a few ladies who are proficient in music. Their presence and directions give the Vidyalaya, the much needed cultural and artistic life to the trainees and other workers.

Assam :— Two candidates who were sent to Central Instructors training camp in Renewa, completed their training in October 1947.

Gram Sevika Training :— Candidates of the first batch completed their training by the end of May 1947. There were in all 22 candidates, of whom 17 completed their training in Basic teachers training and Gram Sevika 5 were retained for further training.

The second term of the Gram Sevika Training was started on 15th July, 1947. In the beginning there were 18 trainees, but at the end of the year there were in all 26 including 5 old trainees. Out of these, 5 were Hill tribes and 1 Muslim. One Khasi girl was deputed by the Provincial Government for a short training. 3 had passed middle English, 2 sixth English, 2 fifth English, 9 Middle Vernacular, 1 sixth Vernacular and 4 Class Fifth Vernacular.

The training centre is conducted under the direct supervision of Smt. Amalprova Das, the Provincial Agent who has made her headquarters there. Besides, 4 whole time teachers, there were 6 part time Honorary tutors, including the provincial agent, her father Dr. H. K. Das and sister who is also a Lady Doctor.

Training :— The following subjects were taught :—(1) Principles of constructive programme, (2) Hygiene and Sanitation, (3) Food, (4) Vastra Vignan, (5) Elementary Science in connection with their every day work, (6) Problems of Women, (7) History of the Congress, (8) Assamese & Indian History, (9) Public administration, (10) principles of Basic Education, (11) Hindustani, (12) Assamese literature, (13) Drill and (14) Saphai.

One period every day was set apart for newspaper reading.

An important feature of the training was the theoretical and practical training in elementary midwifery to a selected number of candidates. The Provincial Agent arranged with Dr. Mrs. Tilottama Rai Chaudhari to send some of the trainees in batches with her to attend and witness delivery cases. This was not intended to make them qualified midwives which could be had only in a regular Hospital. It was only to give them a good idea, so that they might be of some help in cases of emergency.

The provincial Agent who is in constant touch with the students is well satisfied with the disciplined and regulated life of the candidates and their sense of responsibility.

The main handicrafts of the institution were muga reeling, cotton spinning, weaving, agriculture, paddy husking, etc.

The trainees earned in all a total sum of Rs. 767—1— during the year from the above avocations, as wages.

Bengal :— The Gram Sevika Training Centre at Saheb Nagar, District Nadia completed its first session towards the close of December 1946 when the teachers and some of the trainees devoted themselves to relief and rehabilitation work in the riot effected areas of Tipperah and Noakhali Districts.

The next session commenced from 10th February '47 and at the end of the month there were in all 23 candidates. But at the end of December, 1947, there remained only 19 candidates. The annual examination was held about the close of December and 16 trainees were successful both in theoretical and practical, 2 only in practical and 1 girl failed in both.

The training centre is located within the premises of Krishi Shilpa Pratisthan in Saheb Nagar, only a few miles from the historic Plassey.

There were nine members on the staff. A charitable dispensary is attached to the Training Centre run under the auspices of the K. G. N. M. Trust and a sum of Rs. 750 has been paid by the trust as a special grant to the dispensary.

Bihar :— (1) (a) *Madhubani, Dist. Darbhanga* :— The old batch which started its training in July 1946 completed its training on 29th May, 1947. In all 47 candidates including 8 from the previous batch, were admitted. The 8 old candidates were sent out after 3 months further training. Of the remaining 39, 10 left or were sent out and at the end of the session in May 1947, 29 candidates completed their training.

They were from the districts of Ranchi 1, Darbhanga 11, Bhagalpur 5, Gaya 4, Shahabad 2, Purnea 2, Saran 1, Champaran 1, Muzaffarpur 1 and Mongheyr 1. 2 had read upto middle vernacular 7 upto upper primary, 5 lower primary, 11 literate and 4 illiterate. 22 were married, 6 widows and 1 unmarried. There were 10 children with the trainees at the end of session.

(b) *Tiril (Dist. Ranchi)* :— As early as July 1946, the budget of the 2nd Gram Sevika Training Centre was sanctioned. It was intended to start a training centre in Chhota Nagpur. However, the centre could be formally started only on 6th February 1947, at Seva Ashram, Tiril (7 miles from Ranchi) at the hands of the then Congress President Acharya Kripalani.

In all 21 candidates were admitted of which only 8 belonged to Chhotanagpur and Santhal Paraganas. Of these 8 left. Owing to some unfortunate incidents at Tiril, the Camp had to be disbanded and the girls brought to Madhubani Centre in May, 1947.

(2) The second session of the Madhubani training centre started in May '47. 17 candidates were newly admitted of whom 3 left, besides 13 transferred from Tiril Centre and 8 deputed by the Nepal Government as paying candidates. So the total strength of the candidates at the end of the year was 35. There were in all 12 children, of whom 4 were paying.

The Vidyalaya has a staff of 8 teachers and workers. Bihar has so far trained the largest number of Gram Sevikas, but it is doubtful whether all of them had acquired the necessary qualifications and efficiency to be Sevikas. Bihar is comparatively backward so far as the awakening of women folk is concerned.

It may be said that the girls under training have developed some courage and practical ability. They have shaken off purda and most of their conservative habits. They have learnt Charkha work fairly well and have received a little general education.

The training was to be continued for the next year.

Gujarat :— It was mentioned in the last report that the 2nd batch of the Gram Sevika training was started in village Waghjipura, District Ahmedabad, from 1st December, '46. At the beginning of the year 1947, there were 26 trainees on the roll. The number fluctuated during subsequent months as some of them left and some more were admitted. In March, 1947, the highest number of trainees was 30, of whom 24 were taking training at the expense of the Trust and 6 at their own expenses, out of whom 2 were graduates. When the Vidyalaya was closed at the end of September, 1947, to enable the trainees to go to other institutions for specialised training, there were 16 sevikas (including the 2 paying ones). They were sent for specialised training as follows :—

9 for Balghar Training of 9 months at the Bordi Centre of Nutan Balshikshan Sangh.

4 for midwifery training of 1½ years at the Victoria Jubilee Hospital, Ahmedabad.

3 for Khadi Udyog Training at the Khadi Vidyalaya at Sevagram.

These candidates hailed from the following districts or States:—

Broach District	...	1
Surat	..	4
Ahmedabad	..	2
Baroda State	...	6
Kathiawar	...	3

Total : 16

The trainees were given one month's Seva Dal Camp training in January 1947 which was very useful.

2½ hours were devoted daily to the subject of Vastra Vignan besides the lectures.

The Provincial Agent finds difficulty in getting suitable and a dequate staff for running the Vidyalaya. A second session of the Vidyalaya has, therefore, not been started. :

Mysore State:— The Gram Sevika Vidyalaya which was started in July 1946 at village Balwadi, 6 miles from Mysore City continued during the first six months of the year. The latter half of their training consisted in improving their skill in spinning and other handicrafts and widening their general knowledge. The former part was achieved by putting themselves for a larger period in craft work while the latter was provided to them by arranging series of lectures on various subjects by experts. Another feature was taking of regular Ayurvedic classes during the last three months of training. The Vidyalaya closed in the month of July, 1947.

As there was no separate Vidyalaya for the Karnatak Districts of Bombay and Madras Provinces, the Agent Smt. Umabai Kundapur had deputed 9 trainees to Mysore Vidyalaya, out of whom 2 were deputed for midwifery training after 4 months preliminary Gram Sevika training. There were in all 31 trainees—24 from Mysore State and 7 from Karnatak. A friend who visited Mysore Training Centre, complimented the trainees for: (1) saphai work, (2) craft work and (3) village contacts.

No new session was started in July, 1947.

Kerala:— (1) The training of the first batch which had started in July, 1946, was completed on 30th June, 1947. In all 27 candidates were admitted, out of whom 7 left and 2 were sent for Balwadi training. Rest 18 remained till the end and completed their training.

The Kerala Gram Sevika Training Centre was a good place for inter-religious fellowship. Among the trainees were Hindus of various castes, (including Harijans), Christians and even one Muslim girl.

(2) The second training centre was started on 15th September, '47 though the formal opening was done on 12th October, 1947 at the hands of Shri P. Govind Menon, the then Prime Minister of Cochin State. There were in all 24 students at the end of the year.

A very successful Balwadi Centre attached to the Vidyalaya was conducted.

Mahakoshal:— The Mahakoshal Training Centre which was started in June, 1946, completed its training in June, 1947. 5 left during the period of training and 14 completed their training. The training centre was deficient both in the quality of the trainees and the teachers. Out of the 14 trainees:

2 were sent for Weaving.

1 for Chitra Kala and Clay Modelling.

4 for Midwifery training.

3 did not start any centre of work.

4 are engaged in 2 Gram Seva Centres.

1 candidate from Mahakoshal deputed to Rajputana Gram Sevika Vidyalaya completed her training there.

Mahavidarbh (Msrathi C P. & Berar):— The Gram Sevika, Training which was inaugurated at Madhan, District Amraoti on 2nd October, 1946 was continued throughout the year. 33 candidates were admitted of which 9 either left or had to be sent away, 3 were sent for Nurses Training and 2 were sent for Balwadi training to Bardi. 19 candidates remained at the end of the year. The session was finished on 31st March 1948.

The Vidyalaya works in a typical rural surrounding. Shri Shantabai Atre, G. A., is the Sanchalika of the Vidyalaya. There are 4 other whole time members on the staff assisted by some honorary part time teachers and workers. Shri Bindu Madhav Shastri of Nasik took classes of Arogya Shastra for 15 days. Village Saphai, Physical exercise, Drill, Elementary Medical Aid to villagers, Congregational Prayers etc., are other special features of the Vidyalaya.

Maharashtra :— No gram sevika training was conducted during the year except that a three months preliminary camp which was started in November 1946 was finished in January, '47.

Punjab :— The Gram Sevika Vidyalaya which was started in April '46 at the Gram Udyog Sangh's Ashram, Shahadara, District Lahore, continued satisfactorily till the end of February 1947. The beginning of March saw the recrudescence of communal troubles in Lahore, Amritsar, Rawalpindi and other districts. The training centre was temporarily shifted to Lahore but as the situation did not return to normal and there was a demand of workers for relief work in Rawalpindi, some senior trainees with their teachers were sent to Wah Relief Camp in Rawalpindi, where they did yeomen service. Their work was greatly appreciated. It was hoped that things would return to normal and out of 17 candidates, 11 trainees would complete their training soon. But the situation became from bad to worse, till in the beginning of August, '47, the whole of the Punjab turned mad. All the property and dead stock of the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya as well as of the village centres was destroyed, looted or burnt. The Sevikas were displaced,

Rajputana :— (1) The first batch completed its training in February, 1947. There were 7 candidates in all who completed the training—3 from Central India, 1 from Mahakoshal and 3 from Rajputana.

(2) The second session commenced from 15th August, '47. In all 7 candidates—2 from Banswada, 1 from Sirohi, 2 from Dungarpur, 1 from Kotah and 1 from Jaipur State joined the training.

Orissa :— The Gram Sevika Training started in June, 1946, completed its training in May, 1947. There were in all 11 candidates.

U. P. :— The session commenced in February, 1947. Though nearly 40 candidates were admitted at the beginning of the session, only 13 completed the training. 3 were sent for midwifery, one was sent to Sevagram and 9 qualified for the gram sevikas.

The 13 candidates were from the following districts :—

Azamgarh	...	3
Ghazipur	...	3
Etawah	...	1
Fyzabad	...	1
Lakhimpur	...	2
Deoria	...	1
Agra	...	1
Jaunpur	...	1

13

The syllabus covered during the period was Katai, Saphai, Rasoi Vigyan, Tailoring, History Geography, Katai Ganit, Jagat Parichaya, Dietetics, Charkha Shastra, Gram Samasya and Civics. Training in Drill, lathi, etc., was given continuously for 2 months. Dyeing, weaving, Gopalan and gardening were omitted due to insufficiency of time and lack of instructors.

(2) Fresh admissions were made in October, 1947 and in all 11 candidates had joined.

The Gram Sevika Vidyalaya is also training candidates deputed by the Industries and Co-operative Departments of the U. P. Government on payment of tuition fee and other charges.

Tamil Nad :— (1) FIRST BATCH :— This training centre was located in village Tiruvanmiyur, near Adyar, Madras. This was started in August, 1946. 30 girls were undergoing training. They completed the training by the end of July, 1947 :—

The candidates were from the following districts :

Chingleput	...	5
South Arcot	...	2
Coimbatore	...	5
Salem	...	1
Madura	...	4
Ramnad	...	3
Tiruvennelly	...	3
South Travancore	...	4
Tanjore	...	3
		30

Out of these 10 were unmarried, 6 were happily married, 8 deserted wives and 6 widows. The minimum qualification was middle passed but a good number of candidates had higher qualifications. 4 girls, out of 34 were sent away during the period of training. Under craft, weaving was omitted in the training syllabus.

After the period of training these 30 candidates were distributed as follows :—

1. For starting gram seva centres	...	8
2. Taken into the staff	...	2
3. SPECIALISED TRAINING :		
(1) Midwifery	... 5	
(2) Basic Education	... 15	20
		30

(2) Gram Sevika Training Centre, Gandhigram, Dist. Madura.

The second batch of the Gram Sevika Training was started at Chinnalapatti and then in Gandhigram, District Madura in August, '47, where the Provincial Agent shifted her headquarters. 40 girls were taken in the first year, out of which 1 was sent back at an early date owing to ill health.

These 39 were distributed as follows :—

District.	No. of candidates.
Tirunvelly	4
S. Travancore	1
Ramnad	4
Madura	12
Tanjore	4

Trichinopoly	...	3
N. Arcot	...	2
Salem	...	1
S. Arcot	...	2
Chingleput	...	1
Coimbatore	...	3
Nilgiris	...	3
		<hr/>
		40

Out of these 6 were Harijans and 6 Christians.

The Trainees could be classified as follows according to their educational qualifications :—

Tamil	6th Standard pass	...	1
"	8th " fail	...	10
"	8th " pass	...	13
"	9th " "	...	1
English upto 3rd form		...	2
"	" 4th "	...	2
"	" 4th " pass	...	4
"	Matric fail	...	2
"	" pass	...	3
"	Jr. Inter	...	2
			<hr/>
			40

Out of the above 2 girls from Chinnalapatti dropped out.

The Government have also sent 3 candidates for training.

After 6 weeks preliminary training, 15 girls were put into the 1st year Basic Teachers' Training and the rest continued their training in Gram Sevika.

Shri Rajalakshmi who was in charge of the Gram Sevika Training Centre in Tiruvanmiyur continued to be in charge of the Gram Sevika Training at Gandhigram also.

General :— The following table, giving a summary of the Gram Sevika Training may be interesting :—

Name of the province	Month of starting the training centre	When completed or will complete	Total no. admitted	No.s left	Total completed training during the year	No. of trainees on 31. 12. 47
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra	... (1) June, '46	... December, 47	5	3	2	—
	... (2) June, '47	... May, '48	8	—	—	8
	... (3) June, '47	... December, '48	4	—	—	4
2. Assam	... (1) Jan. '46	... May, '47	22	5	17	—
	... (2) 15. 7. '47	... May, '49	26 (including 5 old)	1	—	25
3. Bengal	... 10. 2. '47	... Jan. '48	23	4	—	19
4. Bihar	... (1) July, '46	... May, '47	39	10	29	—
	... (2) Feb, '47	... Closed	21	8	transferred to Madhubani (No. 3)	35
	... (3) May, '47	... December, '48	17	3	—	—
5. Gujerat	... Dec. '46	... Sept. '47	24	10	16 were sent for specialised training	—
6. Mysore	... July, '46	... June, '47	40	9	31	—
7. Kerala	... (1) July, '46	... June, '47	27	7	18 plus 2	—
	... (2) Sept. '47	... August, '48	25	1	—	24
8. Mahakoshal	... June, '46	... June, '47	19	5	14	—
9. Mahavidarbh	... Oct., '46	... March, '48	33	9	5 sent for specialised trg.	19
10. Punjab	... April, '46	... ..	17	—	Closed due to disturbances	—
11. Rajputana	... (1) Feb. '46	... Feb. '47	11	4	7	—
	... (2) 15 8. '47	... April, '48	7	—	—	7
12. Orissa	... June, '46	... May, '47	11	—	11	—
13. U. P.	... (1) Feb. '47	... Oct. '47	40	27	13	—
	... (2) Oct. '47	... Dec. '48	11	—	—	11
14. Tamil Nad	... (1) August, '46	... (1) July, '47	34	4	30	—
	... (2) August '47	... (2) June, '48	25	3	15 trans-	22
			15	—	ferred to Basic training after 6 weeks.	—
15. Central	Jan. '47	Jan. '47	16	3	8	5
			534	120	218	179

*At Government or personal expense.

(2) BASIC TEACHERS' TRAINING

It has been the policy of the Trust to encourage and start Basic schools only. Knowing fully well the dearth of trained women basic teachers, the Trust has been arranging to train Basic teachers wherever possible.

The Kasturba Gram Sevika Vidyalayas at Sarania, (Gauhati) and Seetanagaram (Andhra) were recognised by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh as training institutions. In Tamil Nad a separate Kasturba Basic Teachers' Training Centre was started, which received the recognition of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, as well as the Provincial Government. The Trust also arranged to send candidates for training at the Basic Teachers' Training Centres at Balarampore (Dist. Midnapore), Majhoulia (Dist. Darbhanga), Kengeri (Dist. Bangalore) and the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram.

1. Assam:— In the Assam Gram Sevika Vidyalaya there is no separate division of the Gram Sevika and Basic Teachers' Training, but the candidates are trained according to their inclinations, merit etc. in these two sections. Out of the batch that turned out in May, 1947 4 candidates were found fit as Basic teachers, out of the batch that turned out in May, 1947. Besides, 2 trainees who had been sent to Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram returned after completing their training and took charge of the Basic schools in Sarania (Kamrup District) and North Lakhimpur District.

(2) Andhra: All the staff at the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya consists of teachers and instructors who have specialised in Basic education and hence the main activity of the centre is the Basic teachers, training.

11 students, after completing preliminary training underwent the Basic teachers' training from January to December 1947.

The syllabus followed was that of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh and the following subjects were taught as per syllabus;—

(1) Basic Craft—ginning, carding and spinning, (2) Theory of craft, (3) Hindi, (4) Agriculture, (5) Accountancy, (6) Indian History, (7) Village problems, (8) Principles of Basic Education, (9) Correlation, (10) Psychology, (11) Syllabus, (12) Class observation, (13) Practice—teaching, (14) Drill, (15) Sewing, purse making, garland making, mat making, etc. (16) Music, (17) Chitra Kala, (18) Saphai, (19) Physiology and First Aid, (20) General Science, (21) Village Welfare, (22) Am Sabha, (23) Newar weaving and (24) Kitchen work.

(3) Bengal:—2 candidates completed teachers' training at the Balarampore Centre.

(4) Bihar:—12 candidates completed their teachers' training at the Nai Talim Vidyalaya, Majhoulia, District Darbhanga at the end of December, '46. But it was found from experience that one year's training could not be sufficient and hence the new batch of 12 candidates that was admitted in January, 1947 will receive training for full two years i. e., till the end of 1948. This became necessary owing to the low educational level of the candidates. Besides some were very young in age.

The candidates were from the following districts:—

1. Muzaffarpur	...	4
2. Darbhanga	...	4
3. Patna	...	1
and 4. Purnea	...	3

The Trust pays for the tuition fee, food charges, miscellaneous expenses and the pay of a whole time Matron.

(5) Karnatak:— Out of the four candidates who were sent to join the Basic education camp at Kengeri, District Bangalore from Karnatak, one had to leave owing to her father's death. 3 candidates completed their training in May 1947.

(6) Tamil Nad :— The Tamil Nad Kasturba Basic Teachers' Training Centre was started at village Chinnalapatti, District Madura (later transferred to Gandhi Gram) in September, 1947. 15 girls who had completed one year's Gram Sevika Training were taken in the IInd year teachers' training. The Government of Madras and the Hindustani Talimi Sangh later on agreed to recognise the first year's training as equal to first year Basic Teachers' training. 5 ordinary trained teachers were also taken for this class.

15 girls of the Gram Sevika Training, after 6 weeks preliminary training were put into the 1st year Basic Teachers' Training.

(7) Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram :— Six candidates from Mahavidarbh, Mahakoshal, Orissa, Gujarat and other places were under training at the end of the year.

Besides 5 teachers who had received 10 months training at the Central Instructors' training camp, Ranewa, were also sent to Hindustani Talimi Sangh for further training in Basic Education.

In all 22 candidates completed their teachers' training during the year and 58 were under training at the end of the year.

(3) BALWADI TEACHERS' TRAINING

One of the objects of the Trust is the welfare of children in rural areas. Stress has, therefore, been laid from the very beginning on imparting Balwadi Education at the various Gram Sevika Vidyalayas and also on training teachers for the same. Most of the Gram Sevika Vidyalayas have teachers for Balwadi training on their staff, with Balwadi is attached to them as practising schools. Besides, the Trust had been deputing candidates for training in Balwadi teachers' training to the Training Centre organised by the Nutan Bal Shikshan Sangh at Bordi, Dist. Thana, which is run under the guidance of the well known authority on children's education, Shrimati Taraben Modak. The training there is divided in 2 parts : (1) 3 months' course for Bal Kridangan and (2) further course of six months for Balghar training.

At the beginning of 1947, there were in all 18 candidates as follows :—

Gujerat and Kathiawar	...	11
Karnatak	...	1
Kerala	...	2
Marathi C. P. & Berar	...	2
U. P.	...	1
C. I.	...	1
		18

Subsequently one candidate from C. I. left and 17 completed the 9 months' training in May 1947.

The second session of the training began in the 3rd week of September, 1947 and in all 15 candidates were deputed from the Trust. Besides, a few candidates also went at their own expense :—

Gujerat	...	9
Utkal	...	1
Bengal	...	1
C. I.	...	1
Marathi C. P. & Berar		3
		15
Total :		15

This batch completed its training in June, '48.

(4) TRAINING OF MEDICAL WORKERS

The Advisory Medical Board of the Trust has prepared its own syllabi of: (1) First Aid & Home Nursing, (2) Village Midwives and (3) Village Nurses. The course of First Aid and Home Nursing is compulsory for all the trainees going in for No. 2 and 3.

During the year under report, the period of preliminary training which was previously only for three months, was raised to 12 months. This is in keeping with the decision that every candidate must receive preparatory Gram Sevika Training of one year before going in for specialised training, exceptions being made in special cases.

The Advisory Medical Board after consulting the various heads of the Training Institutions and on their recommendation raised the period of midwifery training from 15 to 18 months. During this period the trainees were expected to complete three months of domiciliary training also. But if they did not, arrangement will have to be made after the training period.

The Board also decided that it would be more useful if the candidates for Nurses' training also underwent training in midwifery which would take another six months for them. Therefore, the period of nurses' training was raised from 2 to 2½ years.

Below is given a report on the training of midwives and nurses and the first examination in midwifery held during the year, as submitted by the Secretary, Advisory Medical Board.

"At the beginning of the year 1947, midwifery training was being imparted in the following institutions, recognised by Board:—

1. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad.
2. Dr. Kapur's Maternity Home, Lahore.
3. Seth Wadilal Sarabhai Hospital & Chinai Maternity home, Ahmedabad.
4. Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar.
5. Kamalatai Maternity Home, Nagpur.
6. Kasturba Hospital, Sevagram-
7. Indian Women's Aid Society's Hospital, Hubli.
8. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.
9. Gosha Hospital, Bobbili.

The following new training institutions were recognised during the year:—

1. Victoria Jubilee Hospital, Ahmedabad.
2. Government Women's Hospital, Cochin. (Indian Dominion)
3. Government Women's Hospital, Calicut.
4. Parker Vaughan Maternity Home, Madura.

During the course of the year, the training at Maternity Home, Lahore was stopped owing to communal disturbances and candidates were sent back without completing their training.

No training was started at the Government Hospital, Calicut during the year.

The training at Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar was closed from October, 1947. It was proposed to shift the Home to a rural area in Madura District.

Below is given a table showing the actual number of midwifery candidates under training :—

Name of the training institution.	When training began.	When finished,	When to complete.	No. of candidates.
1. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad	May, '46 ...	Sept. '47		7*
2. — do —	Oct. '47	—	March, '48	11
3. Seth Wadilal Sarabhai Hospital & Chinai Maternity Home, Ahmedabad.	Nov. '46	—	Sept. '48	4
4. Victoria Jubilee Hospital, ..	Oct. '47	—	March, '49	4
5. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.	June, '46	Sept. '47	—	5*
6. Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar.	15.3.46	Sept. '47	—	6
7. Parker Vaughan Maternity Home, Madura ...	Oct. '47	—	March, '49	5
8. Maternity Home, Nagpur ...	July 46	Sept. '47	—	12*
9. Kasturba Hospital, Sevagram ...	August, '46.	—	March, '48	4*
10. — do — ...	April, '47	—	Sept. '48	4
11. Indian Women's Aid Society's Hospital, Hubli. ...	Dec. '46	—	Sept. '48	2
12. Gosha Hospital, Bobbili ...	Dec. '46	—	March, '48	3
13. Women's Hospital British Cochin	Oct. '47	—	March, '49	5

Besides there were four candidates in Nursing at the Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.

*(1) Out of seven candidates that appeared from Kamala Nehru Hospital, three passed. Two were sent to Kurukshetra for relief work and the rest were found unfit for re-examination. The Provincial agent of U. P. is making arrangements for starting centres of work for the successful candidates.

(2) Out of five candidates who appeared from Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, only two passed. Three have been allowed to reappear at the March, '48 examination and are continuing their training. The two successful candidates have started centres in Parinche (Dist. Poona) and Janori (Dist. Nasik).

(3) Out of 12 candidates who appeared from Maternity Home, Nagpur, only three have passed. Seven were sent to Kurukshetra, including one successful candidate. One unsuccessful candidate will reappear in March, '48 examination and 7 in September, '48 and one has left.

The Government of C. P. & Berar have agreed to arrange for the training of 8 pupil-midwives at the 25 bedded Nathani Maternity Home, Raipur, as per our syllabus. But it has not been possible for the Trust to arrange for the recruitment of suitable candidates and make hostel arrangements.

The Trust had its own hostel arrangements at Allahabad, Poona-Adyar, Nagpur and Bobbili.

First Midwifery Examination:— The first midwifery examination held under the auspices of the Central Board of Examinations was held on 29th and 30th September, '47.

On enquiry it was ascertained that candidates in the following training institutions were ready for the examination:—

Name of the Training Institution.	Period of training completed till September end.
1. Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar ...	18 months and 2 weeks.
2. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad ..	17 „
3. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona..	16 „
4. Maternity Home, Mahal Nagpur ..	14 „ and 3 weeks.

As per resolution of the Central Board of Examinations, the following were requested to serve as Examiners and all of them kindly agreed.

1. Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar.	1. Dr. M. B. Prabhu, (External Examiner) 2. Dr. Mrs. Soundaram Ramchandran (Internal Examiner).
2. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad.	1. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta (External Examiner). 2. Dr. Miss V. Samant (Internal Examiner)
3. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.	1. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar (External Examiner) 2. Dr. Y. V. Phatak (Internal „)
4. Maternity Home, Mahal, Nagpur	1. Dr. R. V. Wardekar (External Examiner) 2. Dr. Mrs. K. Joshi (Internal „)

No. of candidates appearing at each of the above centres was as follows :—

1. Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar	...	6
2. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad	...	7
3. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona	...	5
4. Maternity Home, Nagpur	...	12
		30

There were two Papers of two hours each in theory : (1) First aid and Home Nursing and (2) Midwifery. These papers were set by the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Examinations, jointly. Question papers were supplied to candidates in all centres in their respective languages. Both theoretical and practical examinations were conducted at the respective hospitals of the above centres, excepting at No. 1 (Adyar) where the practical and clinical examinations were conducted at the Government Hospital for women and children, Egmore, Madras.

The result was as follows :—

Training Centre.	No. of candidates that appeared.	No. of candidates passed	Remarks
1. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.	... 5	... 2	one secured honours.
2. Maternity Home Nagpur	... 12	... 3	
3. Kasturba Maternity Home, Adyar	... 6	... 6	
4. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad	... 7	... 3	
	30	14	

The Trust has allowed the failed candidates at Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona and maternity Home, Nagpur to continue their training and appear at the subsequent examination.

The Executive Committee of the Advisory Medical Board, considered the examination results to be very unsatisfactory and recommended to the Trust the following points for necessary action :—

1. Emphasis should be laid on the proper selection of candidates and it is desirable to make selection of candidates in consultation with the Medical Superintendents of Training Institutes.

2. In view of the reports from the various centres about the low physical capacity of the trainees, it was very necessary that there should be a thorough medical examination of the candidates at the time of selection. Proper nutrition should be emphasised and duty hours including lectures should not exceed 8 hours a day.

3. During preliminary training, greater emphasis should be laid on subjects required for the subsequent medical training.

4. There should be quarterly tests for the candidates by the respective training institutes.

5. Arrangements should be made to give three months domiciliary training at some training institute for Health Visitors or any of the rural medical centres. The latter is to be preferred.

Proper selection of candidates and arrangement for training in a proper atmosphere should be the pre-requisite for training of candidates for rural medical work. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta had already raised the question whether it would not be advisable and in the long run more beneficial, if arrangements were first made for the proper training of midwives rather than starting Maternity Homes without the right type of trained midwives. The necessity of proper training cannot be over emphasised for any type of medical work much less for the rural medical work, as envisaged by the Trust.

(5) OTHER KINDS OF TRAINING

(1) In Gujarat, 10 trainees after completion of their Balwadi training, were given further practical training at the Gram Seva Centre, Village Koba, District Ahmedabad, from 1st July to 15th September 1947. This brought the trainees face to face with the realities of the village problems and the question as to how to grapple them. In U. P. also arrangements were made to depute the gram sevika trainees in villages for practical experience.

In Bihar, a four months further training was given to 9 Gram Sevikas in Balwadi, Naturopathy, Crafts work etc.

3 Candidates from Gujarat and 2 from Bihar were sent to Khadi Vidyalaya, Sevagram for specialised training in spinning and weaving. 2 candidates from Mahakoshal and 1 from Andhra were also sent in the respective provinces for weaving training.

Candidates from Mahavidarbh and from Mahakoshal have been sent to Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Khamgaon (Berar) in ChitraKala, Clay Modelling etc.

Work Centres :—(Medical, Gram Seva, Educational & Others) :-

The Trust has been directing its energy in starting centres of work in rural areas, wherever trained personnel was available. The work of the Trust in villages may be classified under the following categories :-

1. Medical—Maternity Centres, outdoor dispensaries and child-welfare work.
2. Educational—Balwadi, Basic etc.
3. General Gram Seva—Adult Education, Craft work, elementary medical aid, etc.

The Centres of the Trust have to be located in villages having populations of 2000 or less, but the Executive Committee or the Chairman can relax this rule in special cases on the merit of each proposal.

All centres have to work under 5 years plan of working, making them financially dependent on their own resources, in pursuance of the following resolution of the Executive Committee dated 11th July, 1946 :-

“(a) Each Centre of work opened in a province or district should, as far as possible, be wholly self reliant at the end of five years and should not expect any financial help from the provincial quota of the original Trust fund from the beginning of the sixth year

(b) The proportion of help from the original Trust fund should be progressively reduced from year to year on the following scales.

- | | | |
|---|--------|------------------------------|
| 1. First year, upto | .. 85% | from the original Trust Fund |
| 2. Second year „ | .. 75% | — do — |
| 3. Third „ | .. 75% | — do — |
| 4. Fourth „ | .. 50% | — do — |
| 5. Fifth „ | .. 25% | — do — |
| 6. From the beginning of the sixth year | | — Nil. |

The Committee further said : “It is however necessary to emphasise that the help referred to above provides for the maximum that may be sanctioned from the Trust fund, and that it is in the interest of the object of the Trust and the progress of work in the provinces that every effort should be made by the provinces to attract fresh contributions on higher scales.”

This principle of progressive local collections has been the subject of requisition for exemptions from some provincial agents from time to time. Whereas upto now there has been no difficulty in provinces like Assam, Kerala, Mahāvidarbh, Mysore, Tamil Nad etc., with regard to local quota of collections, some other provinces have been facing difficulties in the matter. Shri Taraben Mashruwala, the Provincial Agent of Mahavidarbh has been more or less successful in collecting 50% expenses locally for her centres of work.

Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran, the Tamil Nad Agent has been collecting 25% to 50% expenses during the first and second years. At some places, she has been able to make these centres self-supporting by asking the local people to contribute wholly for the expenses of the centres. Shrimati Mary George, the Agent of Kerala, has so far not had any difficulty in meeting 25% expenses of the work centres even in the first year. The response in Mysore State is also encouraging. The Assam Agent, Smt. Amalprova Das, is also satisfied with the response of the local people.

On the other hand provincial agents in Bihar, Utkal, Andhra, Karnatak, Mahakoshal, and Maharashtra find difficulty in collecting the required quota of local collections for some of their centres. Considering the poverty of Orissa; the Executive Committee has not made any condition of local collections for work centre there.

At a centre in Maharashtra, which may be said as the best work centre of the province, the response for finances from local resources is very discouraging. One undesirable result of the non-collection of local quotas is that in some cases, it is the Gram Sevika who suffers. She has to content herself with 85% or 75%, whatever it may be of her salary. Of course, this practice is exceptional. The Executive Committee considering all aspect of the question has therefore, decided that local quota of collections may be made from any part of the District or province and not necessarily in the locality, though it would welcome and prefer local people coming forward to finance the centres. One of the suggestions made has been that every year, the Provincial Agent, should have collection-drive in a fixed period to collect their yearly requirement of finances over and above the grants from the Trust Fund.

The following is a brief summary of the work centres :—

1. MEDICAL

The need of effective and planned medical relief is one of the primary needs of the rural areas. But considering the limited resources of the Trust, in men and money, the Advisory Medical

Board has advised the Trust to concentrate on maternity and child welfare work only. This is a crying need of the country and at the same time proper ante-natal and child welfare work is really preventive work on which Gandhiji had laid so much emphasis. General dispensaries should be discouraged but wherever there were whole time lady Doctors, or there was arrangement for regular visiting doctors, outdoor section could be managed.

The Advisory Medical Board is also of the opinion that instead of starting small maternity homes in scattered areas, it would be better to have Maternity Homes of 15 to 20 beds with a full time lady doctor and other necessary staff in a central village with small 3 or 4 sub centres in a radius of five miles from the central Maternity Homes.

However, owing to the dearth of medical personnel with proper outlook and background, it has not been possible for the Trust to start any central Maternity Home with sub-centres round about.

With regard to domiciliary versus institutional midwifery the Advisory Medical Board has recommended that both institutional and domiciliary midwifery should be encouraged for the time being. Institutional midwifery was preferable from the point of view that it provided better surroundings, better food and more rest to the confining mothers, while domiciliary midwifery could serve as a very potent means of adult education and raise the standard of life of the whole village within a few years, if properly worked out.

Besides, the Maternity and Child Welfare work, the Trust has also interested itself in the problem of leprosy relief work, which is largely a rural and child disease.

Below is given a short description of the maternity centres started in 1947. The activities of these Centres were concentrated mainly on the following:—

1. Ante-natal help to the expectant mothers.
2. Domiciliary and institutional maternity relief.
3. Post-natal guidance to mothers and child welfare.
4. Treating outdoor cases under the supervision of the whole time lady Doctor or the Visiting Doctor.
5. Attending to the preventive aspect of diseases.

ANDHRA:—(1) Seetanagaram—Though all arrangement for starting the Maternity Home with a full time Lady Doctor were completed earlier, the centre could not be started before the first week of January, 1948.

(2) **Kasturba Maternity Home. Vinaya Ashram, District Guntur**—This centre was taken under the wings of the Trust from 1st April 1947. Owing to non-availability of a lady doctor this centre worked as domiciliary and child welfare centre only during the year 1947.

GUJARAT;—Waghjipura, Dist Ahmedabad—(Started at the end of December, 1946). This was attached to the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya.

The Centre had Shri Sakarben Dave, as the whole time trained and experienced midwife. She was going 3 days in a week to the different neighbouring villages by turns to render medical and maternity help.

MAHAKOSHAL:—(1) Saragaon, Dist Raipur—This Centre was started at the end of February, 1947 and the opening function was performed by Shri Shrikrishnadas Jaju. The Centre is situated at a distance of 15 miles from Raipur on Raipur-Kharora Road and serves a population of about 20,000. At the request of the Trust, the Provincial Government has deputed the women Assistant Surgeon of Raipur Government Hospital to visit the centre once every week.

It is proposed to construct buildings for the centre at an estimated cost of about Rs. 30,000/—to be collected locally.

(2) **Gosalpur Dist Jubbulpore**: This centre was started on Ram Navmi Day in April 1947 and is under a trained midwife Smt Kalawatibai Ingle.

Maharashtra: (1) **Khanapur, Dist Poona**: This centre was opened on the 5th of May and the opening ceremony was performed by Shree V. L. Mehta, the Village Industries Minister of the Government of Bombay. The villagers have constructed a pucca building at a cost of about Rs. 15,000/—for the centre. This centre is more or less a general medical centre and works under the supervision of Dr. and Mrs. Modak.

(2) **Parinche Dist. Poona**: Started in November, 47. The worker in charge is Shrimati Saraswatibai Walhekar who was trained by the Trust at the Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona and had secured honours.

Tamil Nad: (1) **Vadaseri Trichy Dist.** This was opened in July 1947. This is a very small village and has a number of hamlets around. This is separated from the main road by a river and as there is no bridge over this, the village is completely out off from the surrounding

parts during monsoon flood. Dr. Sundararajulu Naidu, a rural medical practitioner, who stays in a village three miles away, visits the centre twice a month and more often if and when necessary. It is a domiciliary midwifery centre.

(2) Munanchipatty, District Tinnevely : This is also a domiciliary Midwifery Centre. One Shree M. G. Shanker has given a pucca building free of rent. The nearest dispensary is 13 miles.. Shree Shanker is completing buildings which will accommodate the outpatients dispensary, a ward of 4 beds and staff quarter.

(3) Thuljapuram (Sakkai) Dist. Tanjore :— One Shri Rajan of this village has formed a Trust for the welfare of the village and has donated all his landed property. This Trust supports the Gram Seva Centre and also the 50% expenses of the Maternity Centre. One of the trained midwives of the Trust, Shrimati Lakshmi is in charge of this Centre. This is a very backward village having no school or any other civic amenities.

MEDICAL CENTRES ALREADY WORKING FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR

During the year, the Jhit Kalan Maternity Centre and Outdoor Dispensary in District of Amritsar had to be closed in April 1947 owing to communal disturbances.

At Omandur, in Trichy District a Lady Doctor was appointed, but she left the place very shortly and therefore, the centre is being run with a midwife under the supervision of a visiting doctor.

The Centres in Singanallur (Dist. Coimbatore), Sonwadhona (Dist. Yeotmal) and Rohani (Dist. Wardha) and Seetanagaram (Dist. East Godavari) have had whole time lady doctors.

Below is given the list of medical centres in existence on 31.12.'47.

(In each domiciliary midwifery centre 2 to 4 beds are kept for cases who have no room for having the delivery at home).

Name of the place.	Province.	When started	Remarks.
1. Bakhtawarpur ...	Delhi	June, '46.	Domiciliary Midwifery Centre & Outdoor Dispensary.
*2. Waghjipura (Dist. Ahmedabad)	Gujerat	Dec, '46	—do—
Since closed			
3. Saragaon (Dist. Raipur)		Mahakoshal Feb. '47	—do—
4. Goshalpur („ Jubbulpore) „		April. '47	—do—
* Since Closed			

5. Sonwadhona (,, Yeotmal) Mahavidarbh	Oct.'45	6 bedded maternity centre & outdoor dispensary under Dr. Lilawatibai Landge.
6. Robani (Dist. Wardha)	Nov. '46	4 bedded maternity centre, child welfare centre & outdoor dispensary under Dr. Manutai Wasu.
7. Kalapatta (Dist. Malabar)	Kerala Oct.'47	Domiciliary Midwifery Centre & Outdoor Dispensary (Closed)
8. Vinaya Ashram (Dist. Guntur) Andhra	Apri,'47	Domiciliary Midwifery Centre & Outdoor dispensary.
9. Khanapur (Dist. Poona) Maharashtra	4-5-47	4 bedded maternity home & Outdoor dispensary.
10. Parinche (,, ,,) ,,	Nov.'47	4 bedded maternity home & Outdoor, dispensary.
11. Kovalam (Dist. Chingleput) Tamilnad	July,46	Domiciliary Midwifery Centre with an outdoor dispensary.
12. Omandur (Dist. Trichy) ,,	Sept.46	Maternity Home & Outdoor Dispensary.
13. Singanallur (Dist. Coimbatore) ,,	Nov.45	A full fledged 10 bedded maternity home with Outdoor Dispensary under a whole time Doctor.
14. Valivalam (Dist. Tanjore) ,,	Nov.'46	Domiciliary Centre for the present.
15. Vedesseri (,, Trichy) ,,	July,47	Domiciliary & Outdoor dispensary.)
16. Munanchipatty (Dist. Tinnevelly,,	Nov.'47	—do—
17. Sakkai (Dist. Tanjore)	Nov.'47	—do—
18. Nagthat (,, Dehradun) U. P.	Oct.'45	
19. Leprosy Relief Centre, Kandachipuram (Dist. S. Arcot)	Tamilnad Jan.'46	Directly financed from the Central funds of the Trust, (Leprosy Relief outdoor centre for the present.

Below is given a consolidated account of the reports received :—

(1) Waghjipura, Dist. Ahmedabad—started December, '46: — This centre is under a trained and experienced Nurse midwife. From 1st January, 1947 to 30th September, 1947, 2819 persons were treated. The nurse has conducted 7 deliveries in the homes of the patients.

(2) Saragaon, Dist. Raipur :— February end 1947: The centre is visited every week by the Woman Assistant Surgeon of the Government Hospital, Raipur. It has 2 midwives.

Outdoor section—March to December, '47.

Old or New Patients	Women & female children	Males above seven.	Children Under 7	Total
New ...	2504	...	8 ... 2142 ...	4654
Old ...	2049	...	... 1805 ...	3854
				8508

ANTE-NATAL CLINICS

Home ...	38
Centre ...	18
56	

Deliveries:— Home — 47. Centre — 1.

(3) Goshalpur, Dist. Jubbulpore:—April, 47. It has on its staff one trained midwife, one maid assistant and other menial staff.

Mr. Gupte, M. B. B. S, the local Assistant Surgeon, supervises the centre and visits once in a fortnight and often if necessary,

OUTDOOR:— No. of persons treated:

(i) Children (7 under 7), and Females—	1584
(ii) Males above 7	201

DELIVERIES:—25 deliveries were conducted in the homes of the patients.

41 Ante-natal and 47 post-natal cases were examined.

Total Expenses : Rs. 2,694- 0-0

Donations: Rs. 774- 4-0 ; From patients Rs. 169- 4-0.

(4) Sonwadhona, Dist yeotmal—Started in October, 45:

Out patients: Women & children	...	4168
Male children below 7 years		1482
Males over 7	...	2347
		7997
Old patients -	...	4328
New ..	...	3669
		7997

Deliveries: Normal—61. Abnormal—16. 13 Villages served in all. 20 patients treated for other dispases as indoor patients. No deaths.

Ante-natal	...	96
Post-natal	...	73
Donations	...	Rs. 1,391-15-0
Expenses	...	Rs. 3,297-0-0

(5) Rohani, District Wardha—Started in November, 46.

Old patients	...	3027	
New patients	...	1582	

			4609
Classification :			
Girls & women	...	2708	
Male children below 7		756	
Males above 7	...	1145	4,609,

Deliveries	...	65	
Ante-natal & Post-natal tests :		134	
Expenses	...	Rs. 3,059-	9-0
Income	...	1,240-	2-9

Reports of Kalapatta, and Vinaya Ashram not yet received.

(6) Khanapur, Dist. Poona : Started 5th May, 1947, but real working commenced from 1st June 1947 only.

This centre has admitted men-patients also as indoor cases.

There is a consulting doctor, trained B. P. N. A. Midwife and a maid servant.

13 men, and 6 women were treated as indoor patients, besides 13 deliveries in the Centre. 6 deliveries were conducted in the villages. 20 ante-natal and 10 post-natal cases were examined.

Dispensary —	750	Females above 7.
	1299	Children below 7.
	1374	Males over 7.

	3423	

The total expenditure upto December, 1947 was Rs. 3239/2/— Rs. 881/—/3 were received as donations and Rs. 372/7/—were received from patients, sale of medicines etc.

(7) Parinche, Dist. Poona—Centre started on 17th November, '47 with a trained midwife. The figures are as follows :—

Outpatient : November	...	15
December	...	140
Ante-natal & Post-natal	...	November 2
		December 4
Deliveries : November	...	1
December	...	3

MATERNITY CENTRES IN TAMIL NAD started in 1945 & 1946 :

1. Singanallur, Dist. Coimbatore.
2. Kovalam, Dist. Chingleput.
3. Omandur, Dist. Trichy.
4. Valivalam, Dist. Tanjore.

Among the old Maternity Homes started in previous years Singanallur Home progressed very well. The Local Committee has acquired over 5 acres of land to build a permanent Hospital with 25 beds.

A consolidated report for the Tamil Nad Centres there will be found in the table hereafter given along with others :—

Table of Statement Re: Medical Centres

Name of the Centre	Total no. of patients treated in outdoor	Ante-natal & Post-natal cases.	Deliveries - D. other in-door cases O I	Collections Donations D. Receipts from patients P in Rs.	Expenses Non-recr. N. Recurring R. in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
*1. Waghjipura, Dist. Ahmedabad (9 mths)	2819	not known	7—D.	73—D 46—P.	26—NR. 731—R.
2. Saragon, Dist. Raipur—10 months	8508	56	48—D	410—D	1138—NR. 1991—R.
3. Goshalpur, Dist. Jubbulpore (8 months)	1785	88	25—D	774—D 169—P	794—NR. 1900—R
4. Sonwadhona, Dist. Yeotmal.	7997	169	77—D 22—OI	165—D 1321—P	354—NR 2945—R
5. Rohani, Dist. Wardha	4609	134	65—D	648—D 591—P	394—NR 3407—R
6. Khanapur, Dist. Poona.	3423	30	19—D 19—OI	881—D 372—P	(14 months) 1194—NR 2045—R
7. Parinche, Dist. Poona (2 months)	155	6	4—D	—	141—NR 162—R
8. Nagthat, Dist. Dehradun	4776	—	19—D 11—OI	25%	2304—R
9. Bakhtawarpur, Dist. Delhi.		Not Received.			
10. Singanallur, Dist. Coimbatore.	26826	659	688—D	1613—D	653—NR 11117—R
11. Omandur, Trichy Dist.	11675	94	59—D	666—P	955—NR 5684—R
12. Kovalam, Dist Chingelput	4655	284	70—D	374—D 104—P	111—NR 1094—R
13. Valivalam—Tanjore Dist. (April, 47)	401	47	28—D	205—D	647—NR 707—R
14. Vadesseri, Trichy Dist.	1143	32	21—D	212—D	269—NR 594—N
15. Munanchipatty „ „ (July 47)	1252	24	13—D	83—D 63—P	317—NR 476—R
16. Sakkai Tanjore „ „ (July Nov. 47)	1211	121	17—D 22—D	Being financed locally.	542—NR
17. Vinaya Ashram, Dist. Guntur.		147	3332—P		1738—R
Totals:	81238	1891	52—OI 1182—D	5438—D 3332—P	7538—NR 36895—R

*Since closed

Kasturba Gandhi Leprosy Centre, Mazhvathangal South Arcot District.

During the year under review progress has been made in leprosy treatment, survey and propoganda in the vilages of this centre. In October 1, 1947 Major V. R. Kamath, M. B. B. S. D. L. O (Lond.) Joined duty in the place of the previous Medical Officer Dr. V. P. Ramswamy and took residence in the doctors quarters in the Kasturba Leprosy Home Area. While welcoming the gain to the work by the acquisition of a doctor of great enthusiasm, high qualification and real goodness in Major Kamath. acknowledgement is also made to the industrious and valuable work of Dr. V. P. Ramaswami, especially in leprosy surveys. Below are given the figures of the 15 villages surveyed, by Dr. V. P. Ramaswami. Dr. Kamath has begun the resurvey of these villages.

Survey:

Placs.	Popula- tion.	Popula- tion examined.	Gross incidence per 1000	Child rate %	Open case rate%
Kandachipuram Caste Village	2671	2597	94.3	45.3	10.6
Irulapalayam	56	55	54.5	—	33.3
Madavilagam Caste Village	593	583	30.9	38.9	22.2
Madavilagam Cheri	114	112	80.4	77.8	11.2
Pudupalayam Caste Village	357	334	29.9	10.0	40.0
Pudupalayam Cheri	119	184	32.6	16.6	—
Veerankipuram Caste Village	824	799	52.6	12.0	14.3
Veerankipuram Cheri	441	431	20.9	11.1	11.1
Adukkam Cherri	69	69	58.0	75.0	50.0
Sittathur Caste Village	1061	993	80.6	25.6	7.0
Sengamedu Cheri	389	380	39.5	13.3	20.0
Adukkam Caste Village	323	319	47.0	20.0	30.3
Nallapalayam Caste Village	1644	1523	71.6	21.8	17.4

Treatment: In the beginning of 1946 the total number of women and children patients on the rolls was 251. On the 31st of December 1947 the total number of women and children was 678. On the average there are about 40 new cases among women and children coming for enrolment every month. Many of the cases however are very irregular in attendance and the problem of how to attract patient to

regular treatment is engaging the attention of the Kasturba Leprosy Work Committee. Two suggestions have been made: (1) The giving of mid-day meals to patients (2) The opening of one or more injection centres in the area in order that patients may not have to come from very long distances for their injections. There are difficulties in the way of carrying out both suggestions in the near future. It was gratifying to note however that, as the results of treatment are being more and more recognized by the villagers, a fairly good number of patients are regular cases. When the average attendance is compared with the average attendance in other out-patient clinics, the attendance is very encouraging. The following are the figures of regular cases i. e. with over 50% attendance during 6 months previous to 31st December, '48.

	Children.	Women
Neural types ...	13 ...	70
Lepromatous types ...	2 ...	61
	<u>15</u>	<u>131</u>

Propaganda :- Every opportunity to spread the knowledge of leprosy is utilized by the workers of the Centre. The week following the Independence Day of August 15 and the week following Gandhiji's birth day were used by the Secretary for Holding meetings in the surrounding villages and explaining the facts of leprosy and health matters in general. One of the most thrilling moments in the year under review for the workers of this centre was when a vast crowd of villagers, chiefly from Mazhavanthangal, came with festive rejoicings on the midnight of August 15 to witness the hoisting of the National Flag at the very hour of the birth of Freedom.

Building Work: The hospital buildings which are nearing completion will have accommodation for 30 patients.

Maharogi Seva Mandal Dattapur, Wardha (Aided Institution):-

The Maharogi Seva Mandal is the pioneer Indian missionary institution for the service of the leprosy patients. Shri Manohar Diwan is the guiding spirit of the Mandal. Shri Srikrishnadas Jaju is the Chairman of the Managing Committee. It may be remembered that the Trust has been paying grant in aid to the institution for women and children patients since 1945, both recurring and non recurring.

At the instance of the Advisory Medical Board of the Trust the Mandal convened the All India Leprosy Workers, Conference at Wardha on 30th and 31st October and November 1, 1947. The Conference was inaugurated by Shri Thakkar Bapa and presided over by Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta on the first two days and on the last day by Dr.

R. G. Cochrane in the morning and Dr. M.D.D. Gilder in the afternoon. The Conference was attended by about 100 delegates who fell into 4 main groups:-

1. Those who had been patients themselves.
2. Medical men and women engaged in Leprosy work.
3. Lay workers mainly engaged in activities connected with the constructive work.
4. Administrative authorities representing the central and provincial governments

The Trust had sanctioned to the Mandala capitation grant of Rs. 7/- p.m. per patient for 24 patients. This number of patients was subsequently raised to 30 from June 1947.

Besides, the salary of a Matron was also sanctioned but the grant could not be utilised owing to the non-availability of a suitable matron.

The whole of the capitation grant also could not be utilised in the first half of the year. However at the end of the year there were 32 women patients as follows and the Trust was paying capitation grant for 30 :—

Districts	No. of patients
Wardha	7
Nagpur	9
Chanda	2
Amraoti	4
Buldhana	2
Yeotmal	2
Nasik	1
West Khandesh	2
East Khandesh	2
Nizam's State	1
	32

During the year under report, the Trust paid a grant of Rs. 1,927-3-3.

BALWADI & BASIC SCHOOLS

(1) Balwadi training and Balwadi work have been common features of our Gram Sevika Vidyalayas and Gram Seva Centres. Apart from exclusive Balwadi centres, the general Gram Sevikas had been running Balwadis in Bihar, U. P., Kerala, Mysore and other provinces.

There were Balwadis attached to the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya or as independent centres as follows :—

Bihar :— One practising centre attached with the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya.

Bhavnagar :— There were two Balwadi centres : (1) Malpura and (2) Ambla.

The Ambala centre was started on 1st March and is working under Shri Kantaben Dave.

Delhi :— The work of the Balghar, Lado Sarai, continued satisfactorily during the year. There were in all 30 children in the school.

Gujerat : (1) The two Balwadi Centres, one Nawapara in District Ahmedabad and the other at Beda in Baroda State were closed from 1st July, 1947 due to resignation of the Gram Sevikas.

(2) In October, 1947, 5 centres with Balwadi as the Chief activity, were started. The Sevikas besides having received the gram sevika training and 9 months Balwadi training, had received practical training at village Koba.

The centres were as follows :

Village & District	Date of opening	No. of sevikas
1. Ajrai, Baroda State	2-10-47	2
2. Koba, Ahmedabad	7-10-47	2
3. Pahadpur „	8-10-47	2
4. Mirakhedi, Panch Mahals	10-10-47	2
5. Amli	March, 47	2
6. Supedi, Kathiawar	March, 47	1

Karnatak : Smt. Devakka Mannangi after completing her training at Bordi started a Bal Mandir at Hosritti in the Haveri Taluk of Dharwar District on 2-10-47. On an average 40 Village children attend the Balmandir. Besides conducting the Balmandir, the Sevika who has made additional study in home-medicines, gives Ayurvedic medicines for many common ailments. She also conducted lessons in Hindi.

Kerala : 1 Balwadi school is attached to the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya and is under a qualified Bordi trained worker.

Maharashtra : Nalwe, District West Khandesh-started in February, 1947 is working under Shri Dwarkabai Vaidya.

Mahavidarbh : One Balmandir is being run at Madhan, Dist. Amraoti.

U. P. : A Balwadi Practising Centre is being run at Ranewa, District Fyzabad.

BASIC

(1) Andhra : Seetanagaram Dist East Godavari; This was a 2 graded school with also a pre-basic class, which opened in June 1946, along with the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya. Besides the two regular grades and the pre-basic class, girls aged about 14 years with 4th and 5th class standard had also to be taught. The Strength on an average was 60 throughout the year. 3 Sevagram

trained teachers were in charge of the school. The presence of another Primary School in the locality was responsible for the slow progress of the school.

(b) Peddavadugur, District Anantapur :— Along with the Children's Home, Shrimati I. Keshavamma, a trained Basic Teacher was conducting a basic school for village children.

(2) ASSAM :—(a) Basic School, Keherukhanda, Tezpur Dist.

This was started on 1st August 1947 and is under two teachers. Shri Umeshwari Saikia and Swarnalata Devi. It is situated at a distance of 19 miles from Tezpur. The population is Kacheri, who are mostly extra-garden labourers. The villagers have given 21 bighas of land which consists of 13 bighas for paddy cultivation. The school consists of pre-basic and 1st grade classes. About 45 children were taking advantage of the centre. The teachers have made good impression on the villagers,

(b) Japjup—Dist. North Lakhimpur :— This school was started on 20th June, 1947, It is in charge of Shrimati Hemprobha Bhorali (trained in Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram) and Shrimati Kiran Saikia. They have started the pre-basic and the first grades. Owing to insufficiency of lands for the purpose of basic school it is proposed to shift the school to some other place.

(c) Chinatoli Basic School, District Golaghat. This centre was started on 16th June 1947. Three thatched and bamboo houses have been built with materials and labour of the village people. There are 2 grades in the school, the pre-basic and the first grade. The school is in charge of Sjt. Nikunja Kakoli and Shri Phaguni Bora.

(d) Sarania, District Gauhati :— This is attached to the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya, as a practising school and is in charge of Sjt. Tilok Barua.

(3) Bihar : There were 3 schools in Bihar under the teachers trained at the Majhoulia Basic Teachers Training Centre :—

(1) Sagarpara Dist. Darbhanga	2 teachers.
(2) Jankipura Dist. Muzaffarpur	1 teacher.
(3) Dhanaur	2
(4) Dindir, Dist Gaya	1
	—
	6

Some of the teachers were not upto the mark and it was proposed to send them for further training in the year 1948.

(4) **Karnatak** : A Basic school was started at Borkatti, Dist. S. Kanara on 2-8-47 and the school is running satisfactorily under Shrimati Bhagirati Prabhu assisted by an untrained teacher. The School maintains a garden wherein the Balwadi children produce Vegetables with their own hands and labour. The teacher Smt. Bhagirati has studied higher Hindi and teaches the same to village women besides conducting a basic School.

(5) **Tamil Nad** : (a) **Teroor, Dist. Nagercoil** : This was started in in the year 1946. Shrimatis Kamalakshi Shivam and Kamala are the teachers in charge. During the political struggle in Travancore State in 1947, the strength of the school went down and also the Government started giving free noon food at the Government primary school, during the time. The strength came to about 10 from 60. But gradually after the situation returned to normal, the strength increased to 30 and will grow.

(b) **Maharajpuaram, Dist Tanjore** : This school was shifted from Vadakattalai to the present village in January 1947. The school is in charge of Shrimati Sharda and Kamala, trained as basic teachers by the Trust.

(c) **Gandhigram Model School, Balwadi & Basic** : Shri R. Srinivasan is in charge of the school and Shrimati Sarala, trained in Montessori and Kinder-garden is in charge of Balwadi. They selected nearly 60 children from the various communities of the village. There were 2 sections-First grade basic and one grade Balwadi. It was very gratifying to see children who were suffering from itches, taking to personal and community cleanliness. The system of supplying balanced noon food to the children was introduced from the end of November. A bullock cart brings all the children below 6 to Gandhigram.

The childrens have made good progress in self-expression discipline, team work, etc. They have improved in health.

(6) **UTKAL** : A residential Kanya Ashram on basic lines is being conducted at Ramchandrapur, Dist, Cuttack. The age of the girls very from 7 to 11. There are in all 15 girls studying as follows :—

1st Basic Class	...	2
2nd " "	...	7
3rd " "	...	6
Total :		<u>15</u>

The girls also do needle and embroidery work in spare hours. They also help in the kitchen work which is jointly run for the

Kanya Ashram and the Gram Sevika training Centre. The girls go to the Basic School run by Utkal Branch of Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

So it will be found that in all the following number of Balwadi and Basic Schools were being run at the end of the year :—

Province :	Balwadi	Basic Schools	No. of Teachers
1. Andra	—	2	4
2. Assam	—	4	7
3. Bihar	1	4	7
4. Bhavanagar	2	—	2
5. Delhi	1	—	2
6. Gujerat	6	—	11
7. Karnatak	1	1	3
8. Kerala	1	—	1
8. Maharashtra	1	—	1
10. Mahavidarbh	1	—	1
11. Tamil Nad	1	3	6
12. U. P 1	1	—	1
13. Utkal (Kanya Ashram)	—	1	1
Totals :	16	15	47

GRAM SEVA KENDRAS

The words Gram Seva Kendras have come to denote work other than educational and medical. But if a full review is made of the Gram Seva Centres, it would be found that it is the most difficult of all types of work, if properly carried out. The scope of work is vast. However, the work was carried on during the year in different provinces according to the capacities of the Sevikas.

A detailed list of the Gram Seva Centres is given at the end of this chapter, but it may be worth while to give in brief the salient features of the Gram Sevika's work in each province.

(1) **ANDHRA** : There are 3 centres in all. At one centre, the main activity was among the Harijans in Balwadi, Adult Education and Craft work. At another centre the main work is social uplift work amongst the vagrant tribes. The work consists of settling them down in homes, educating their children and teaching spinning to women. At the 3rd centre, the chief work was adult education, spinning etc.

(2) **ASSAM** :—All the centres were started only in 1947 between June and October. Pre-basic and children's education was the common features of all the centres. The Provincial Agent who visited all the Gram Seva centres writes in her report :—

"My experience has been that the people are generally very anxious to have such centres. In places it was found that there were competitions between people of different villages about the location of the Centre. The general demand is school for children, and it has been found that it is easier to work in a village by starting a school for children, the interest of the people being easily attracted to the centre. So in all Gram Seva centres we have opened classes for the children:—

The grown up girls who have no education at all and also those who have some education are anxious to learn and easily come to the centres. The discipline and the method of work make a very good impression on the girls and is a lesson by itself. Their young minds easily receive the principles of Mahatmaji's philosophy and can be easily freed from religious and caste prejudices. It is felt that if these young girls can be trained they will carry this message to their homes and will change the atmosphere of their homes. This is practically borne out by some cases of our gram sevikas.

Assamese Women and girls are all weavers. They weave their own clothes with beautiful designs. Most of them know silk reeling spinning well but they do not spin cotton as they have got used to mill yarn as it saved trouble and time. Our sevikas are trying to make them realise the necessity of spinning cotton for self-sufficiency. They accept the principle but find it difficult to put it into practice. So it will take time to impress on the women the need of cotton spinning. In some places they have taken to cotton spinning and are spreading the message of the charkha.

(3) **BENGAL** :— In Bengal, the work mostly centres round the spinning wheels adult education and other craft work, formation of Mahila Samitis etc. Some sevikas engaged themselves in relief and rehabilitation work also in East Bengal and their presence had healthy influence on the situation. There were 16 centres in all.

(4) **BIHAR** :— Bihar has got the largest number of Gram Seva Centres. 4 centres were closed during the year. Balwadi, Adult Education, Charkha, village sanitation, removal of pardha and conservative customs were the main activities of the centres. One Gram Sevika is doing very useful work among the Harijans.

The Provincial Agent proposes to organise work in compact areas.

(5) **DELHI** :— Only the Balwadi and one adult education centre are going on.

(6) PUNJAB:- It is learnt that out of 4 centres in Punjab, 2 centres are still working but no report has been received. The work was mostly confined to running of girls schools with craft, village sanitation, etc.

(7) GUJERAT:- In Gujerat the work was mainly concentrated on Balwadi and hence not many Gram Seva centres could be started. There were three in existence. The work centres round Katai, Dhunai. Primary Education etc.

(8) KARNATAK:- At the beginning of 1947 there were 5 work centres and all of them had to be closed for the following reasons:—

1. Hulyal had to be closed before the end of January 1947 as the Trainee in charge who had got herself married a few months earlier left the service of the Trust and there was no substitute to go to Jamkhandi State.

2 Inamhongal had got to be closed in March 1947 on account of the disturbances which broke out there and which made work of the Trainee very difficult and risky.

3 Kotbagi was closed as the Trainee in charge was rendered physically incapable in April 1947 and could not be replaced by any other hand as none was then available.

4 Hosur was temporarily closed on account of the Trainee having been confined to bed for a considerable time after maternity.

5 Perdur was closed in September 1947 for want of the local cooperation from the villagers.

The main activities of the centre were spinning, craft work, Balwadi, adult education, medicines etc.

The 6 new centres, which were started during the course of the year, were doing well; specially the centres of Badkagal, Boganur etc.

(6) KERALA: In the month of August and September, 47 10 village centres were started, out of which 2 were closed, The Provincial Agent writes :—

“The other 8 village centres are making slow progress. They are all passing through initial difficulties. Caste feeling, tradition and superstition all make it very hard for workers some-times. Attitude of some of the Congress workers is also not helpful. However, our achievements, though not much are not so discouraging. Through spinning and other handicrafts, through hygiene and sanitation and through Balwadi classes we have been able to attract children and

girls to our centres. If a midwife could be posted to each of the centres, it will serve the greatest need of all."

MAHAKOSHAL : (a) A girls' school with crafts with a Kanya Ashram was started in Dindori, Dist. Mandla. Mandla being a backward and aboriginal district, the Executive Committee specially sanctioned this school in Dindori, though its population is about 5000. 2 workers are in charge of the centre.

(b) Another centre started during the year had spinning and elementary primary education as main activities of the centre.

MAHARASHTRA : During the year under report, Haripura centre was closed. 2 Sevikas were relieved of their service. One new centre in Dahitne (Dist. Sholapur) was started. There were some shifting also of the centres from one place to the other.

In Maharashtra, the Sevikas by virtue of their training, experience and boldness have rendered effective service during the year. 3 Sevikas, though not working as midwives, are qualified midwives or dais and have attended a number of delivery cases during the year.

The sphere of activity of the Sevikas may be mentioned as below:

(1) Elementary medical aid. (2) Craft Training, (3) Literacy Drive, (4) Mahila Sanghatan, (5) Sanitation, (6) Adult Education, (7) Child Welfare (8) Attending to the grievances of villagers with regard to food difficulty, blackmarketing etc. (9) Holding short-term camps.

The Centre of Dahitne in District Sholapur under Shrimati Jayabai Rathod received a prize from the District authorities for sanitation and other items of village uplift.

The Provincial Agent visited all the centres more than once during the year.

Distinction would be invidious but special mention may be made of the good work done by the centres in Lanje (Dist. Ratnagiri), Siddhewadi (Dist. Sholapur) Dahitne (Dist. Sholapur) Budh (Dist. Satara) etc.

A Basic school financed directly from the Central Funds was started in November 1947 at village Shivala in the Murabad Taluq of Thana district. This centre is run under the auspices of the Gandhi Seva Sena, Bombay who had made special collections for the fund in 1944 from the women of Bombay. The Trust has paid Rs. 10,000/- for the buildings from this fund which has cost in all about Rs. 20,000/-

MYSORE STATE : 5 centres were continued from the year 1946. 10 were started during the year under report. From all accounts, the village centres in Mysore have been running very well—thanks to the work of Shrimati Yashodhara Dasappa, the Provincial Agent, and the Sevikas. The response from the people has also been encouraging. Practically all the work centres has gained the confidence of the village people, who in some centres have already come forward to provide buildings for them. At Hosalli, a decent house for the centre has been built by the efforts of the people. Proposals are already under active execution for the work centres in Kantrajpur, Ganga-sundra and Karle.

Four types of works are undertaken in all the work centres, viz. Balwadi, Medical Aid, Adult Education and Spinning and craft. There has been a great demand for such gram seva centres from several villages who have come to know about the work of Kasturba centres.

(13) **RAJPUTANA :** 2 Gram Seva Centres were started during the year by their work was considerably hampered, owing to the communal upheavals in Alwar and other Rajputana States after August 15th.

(14) **TAMIL NAD :** Out of the 8 girls selected for the Gram Sevika work one was a paying student and did not start work. 7 centres were started during the year, two of which at Tuljapuram (Sakkai), District Tanjore and Kasturipalyam (Dist. Coimbatore) are fully financed locally.

The main activities of the centres are: (i) Child Welfare (ii) health and sanitation (iii) Craft work, charkha, and self sufficiency in cloth (iv) Adult education (v) Organisation of cultural and social life of villages

In connection with the work of Gram Seva centres mention may be made of the centre at Chettiapatti, District Madura. This centre is near Gandhigram. Shrimati Amravati, a Brahmin girl, who was trained in the Central instructors' training camp, Ranewa is in charge of this centre. It was started in October 1947. She was given 2 rooms in the caste Hindu house but she was asked to vacate the place when the house owner found that the cobblers and other Harijans were brought to the house of the Gram Sevika. She refused to dissociate herself from the Harijans and promptly shifted to a Harijan hut and so far she has been living in this hut.

There is a great demand for the Gram Seva Centres and people are prepared to finance liberally to the expenses of the centre only if trained gram sevikas are provided.

(15) U. P. : At the end of the year, 7 Gram Seva Centres were running in the district of Cawnpore, Garhwal, Benares, Ghazipur and Jaunpur. One of the special features of the Gram Seva Centres in U. P. has been that instead of selecting a particular village, a compact area of three or four villages is selected as the sphere of work of each centre.

The main activities of the Gram Seva Centres in U. P. were

(1) Balwadi. (2) Adult Education, (3) Spinning and Dhunai, [4] Sewing and knitting, [5] Health and hygiene and (6) short centres.

GENERAL : The following is the abstract of the Gram Seva Centres in each province :-

	Province	No. of centres.	No. of Gram Sevikas working
1	Andhra	3	6
2	Assam	10	12
3	Bengal	16	22
4	Bihar	22	31
5	Delhi	1	1
6	Gujarat	3	3
7	Karnatak	4	7
8	Kerala	8	16
9	Mahakoshal	2	4
10	Mahavidarbha	2	2
11	Maharashtra	8	10
12	Mysore	15	28
13	Rajputana	2	2
14	Tamil Nad	7	8
15	U. P.	7	9
		<u>110</u>	<u>161</u>

Detailed list of Gram Seva Centres in the various provinces of the country under the auspices of the Trust (other than basic and residential schools) as on 31.12.47.

Name of the village, District and Province.	Month & year of starting.	No. of sevikas
1. Mudunur, Dist. Kietna, (Andhra)	... January, 1946 ...	2
2. Patamata, " " "	... March, 1947 ...	3
3. Seetanagaram, Dist. East Godavari (Andhra)..	... August, 1947 ...	1
4. Banbjani, Dist. Gauhati (Assam)	... June, 1947 ..	1
5. Roha, District Barpeta, "	... September, 1947 ...	1
6. Shalpara, " Goalpara "	... June, 1947 ...	1
7. Bibali, " Tejpur "	... August, 1947 ...	2
8. Kalakhowa Dist. Jorhat "	... June, 1947 ...	1
9. Barbamchungi, " "	... June, 1947 ...	1
10. Sialekhati, Golaghat "	... June, 1947 ...	2
11. Teok " "	... July, 1947 ...	1
12. Kohargaon, Sibsagar Dist. "	... September, 1947 ...	1
13. Laipuli, N. Lakhimpur "	... October 1947 ...	1
14. Basudevpur, Dist. Midnapur, Bengal	... January, 1947 ...	2
15. Abdulapur, " " "	... " (closed)	1
16. Balay Gobindpur " "	... May, 1947 ..	1
17. Gobaldarga " " "	... April, 1947 ...	1
18. Bargopi " " "	... July, 1947 ...	1
19. Sahebnagar, District Nadia "	... Feb. 1947 ...	1
20. Krishnchandrapur " " "	... October, 1947 ...	2
21. Satmile Basti. Darjeeling Dist.	... March, 1947 ...	2
22. Chhebo Basti, " "	... " " ...	1
23. Machrang-Ajalia, Barisal Dist.	... January, 1947 ...	1
24. Raipura " " "	... Oct. 1947 ...	2
25. Kaitala Tipperah "	... August, 1946 ...	1
26. Suchipara, " " "	... March, 1947 ...	1
27. Ibrahimpur, " " "	... April. 1947 ...	2
28. Dattapara, Dist. Noakhali, Bengal	... August, 1947 ...	2
29. Rajanagar, Dist. Sylhet "	... April, 1947 ...	1
30. Harepur, Bhagalpur, Bihar	... July, 1946 ...	1
31. Bihara " " "	... " " ...	2
32. Kewatagawdan	... July, 1947 ...	1
33. Khangaon, Dist. Shahabad, Bihar	... July, 1946 ...	1
34. Sonapur, Dist. Purnea "	... July, 1947 ...	1
35. Baniapatti	... July, 1947 ...	1
36. Sisia Mohinatpbur " "	... " " ...	1
37. Puthia " " "	... " " ...	1
38. Rohua, " " "	... July, 1947 ...	2
39. Chaksheikhu. Dist. Darbhanga, Bihar	... Jan. 1947 ..	1
40. Simri " " "	... July, 1946 ...	2
41. Dighara " " "	... July: 1947 ...	2
42. Dhaka Kalashala, Dist. Champaran	... August, 1946 ...	1
43. Kebunia, " " "	... " " ...	2
44. Shorampur, Dist. Patna	... " " ...	1
45. Manjhihida Dist. Manbhum, Bihar	... August, 1947 ...	1

46. Ghoghra, " Ranchi	...	August, 1947	...	1
47. Fateha, Dist. Monghyer	...	"	...	1
48. Jogan, Dist. Shahabad, Bihar	...	"	...	2
49. Aganagar (Tepari) Dist. Muzaffarpur	...	August, 1947	...	2
50. Dindir, Gaya Dist.	...	"	...	2
51. Tigra, Dist. Ranchi, Bihar	...	July, 1946	...	2
52. Lado Sarai, Delhi (Adult Education)	...	July, 1947	...	1
53. Rajpara, Kathiawar (Gujarat)	...	July, 1947	...	1
54. Choridia	...	March, 1947	...	1
55. Chakar-Jambudi, Cutch,,	...	April, 1947	...	1
56. Jakkali, Dist. Dharwar, Karnatak	...	August, 1947	...	1
57. Boganur, " " "	...	July, 1947	...	2
58. Badkagal, N-Kanara, Karnatak	...	May, 1947	...	2
59. Helagani, Dist. Bijapur,	...	August, 1947	...	2
60. Nattika, District Malabar, Kerala	...	August, 1947	...	2
61. Chunangad " " "	...	August, 1947	...	2
62. Nanmanda " " "	...	"	...	2
63. Koduvayoor " " "	...	"	...	2
64. Chalakudi, Cochin State.	...	September, 1947	...	2
65. Vellithiruthy, Cochin State	...	August, 1947	...	2
66. Parur, Travancore State.	...	"	...	2
67. Maria Palli, " " "	...	"	...	2
68. Saoli, Dist. Chindwara, (Mahakoshal)	...	July, 1947	...	2
69. Dindori, Dist Mandla " "	...	April, 1946 (School & Kanya Ashram)	...	2
70. Madhan, Dist. Amraoti (Mahavidarbh)	...	July, 1946 (Adult Edn)	...	1
71. " " "	...	July, 1947 (Kanya Ashram)	...	1
72. Ambewadgaon, Dist. E. Khandesh (Maharashtra)	...	June, 1946	...	1
73. Kalamb, Dist. Thana.	...	"	...	1
74. Budh, Dist. Satara	...	"	...	2
75. Siddhewadi, Sholapur Dist.	...	June, 1946	...	1
76. Lanje, Dist Ratnagiri	...	"	...	2
77. Dabitne, Dist. Sholapur	...	Feb, 1947	...	1
78. Kharavali, Dist. Kolaba	...	June, 1946	...	1*
79. Shimpoli, Dist. Bombay Suburb	...	June, 1946	...	1%
80. Karle, Dist. Hassan (Mysore State)	...	Oct. 1946	...	2
81. Kantrajpur " " "	...	Sept, 1947	...	2
82. Hosalli, Dist. Kadur " "	...	May, 1946	...	2
83. Kempnanahalli,, " "	...	August, 1947	...	2
84. Isur Dist. Shimoga " "	...	May, 1946	...	1
85. Basavani, Dist. " " "	...	Sept. 1947	...	2
86. Chitaldrug, " Chitaldrug " "	...	May, 1946 (Matrumandir)	...	1
87. Kodaganur " " "	...	Nov. 1947	...	2
88. Rangasamudra, Tumkur Dist. "	...	Nov, 1947	...	2
89. Gangasandra, Kolar Dist. "	...	April, 1946	...	2
90. Belgumba, Dist Bangalore. "	...	August, 1947	...	2
91. Kanmangala, " " "	...	Nov. 1947	...	2
92. Maharnavamy Doddi, Dist. Mandya, Mysore State	...	August, 1947	...	2
93. Belwadi, Mysore	...	"	...	2
94. Padavarhalli " "	...	"	...	2
95. Kanchhan, Shahpura State (Rajputana)	...	July, 1947	...	1

96. Parada, Alwar State Rajputana	...	July,	...	1
97. Illangudi, Dist. Ramnad (Tamil Nad)	...	July,	1947 ...	1
98. Kilakattalai, Dist. Chingleput, "	...	Oct.	1947 ...	1
99. Thuljapuram, Dist. Tanjore "	...	Oct.	1947 ...	1
100. Munanchipatti, Dist. Tinnevely "	...	Oct.	1947 ...	1
101. Kasturipalayam, ,, Coimbatore	...	Sept.	1947 ...	2
102. Bomminayakampalayam ,,	...	Dec.	1947 ...	1
103. Chettiapatti, Dist. Madura	...	Oct.	1947 ...	1
104. Bhikhampur, Dist. Benares, U. P.	...	March,	1947 ...	1
105. Bhitkuri " " "	...	"	...	2
106. Narwal, Dist. Cawnpore, U. P.	...	Jan.	1946 ...	2
107. Kandi, Dist. Garhwal U. P.	..	August,	1947 ...	1
108. Gaura, Dist Ghazipur, U. P.	...	Oct.	1947 ...	1
109. Ratanpura, Dist. Jaunpore, U. P.	...	April.	1947 ...	1
110. Dedgaoni ,, Ghazipur,	...	Jan.	1947 ...	1

Total No. of Gram Sevikas...161

* Centre changed subsequently.
% Shifted from Valnai.

FINANCIAL

Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., of Nagpur, who were appointed as the auditors of the Trust at the Trustees' meeting held on 11th May, 1947 have audited the accounts of the Central Office. The Accounts of the branches were audited by three Inspectors of Accounts deputed by the Central Office. It has been possible for the first time to prepare a consolidated account of the Central office as well as the branches for the year including Balance Sheet. All these statements of accounts will be found in the portion dealing with the accounts.

The Financial position of the Trust from the beginning upto 31st December, '47 may be summed up as follows:-

Collections upto	31.12.'44	...	Rs.	1,23,27,938	6	11
" "	31.12.'45	...		3,69,587	9	5
" "	31.12.'46	...		3,38,504	8	9
" "	31.12.'47	...		18,711	2	3
			Rs.	1,30,54,741	11	4

Interest received:

Upto	31.12.'44	...Rs.	16,033	12	9	
"	31.12.'45	..."	3,18,877	9	9	
"	31.12.'46	..."	2,59,250	6	3	
"	31.12.'47	..."	3,74,767	6	8	
				9,68,929	3	5

Carried forward 1,40,23,670 14 9

Apportioned as under :-	Brought forward	1,40,23,670	14	9
Interest allocated to Provinces & States :				
Upto 31.12.'45:	205176	12	9	
" 31.12.'46:	179097	0	4	
" 31.12.'47:	<u>170341</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>	
Central ...		5,54,615	6	7
		<u>4,14,313</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>
		9,68,927	3	5
		1,40,23,670	14	9

Quota of local collections against expenses

by Provinces-		19,474	7	7
		Rs.1,40,43,145	6	4
Add: Other liabilities ...		<u>78,194</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>
		... Rs. 1,41,21,340	4	10

Less : Expenses :

During 1947: Central ...	Rs. 65,844	5	8
Provinces & States			
Total Expenses: Rs.	3,48,821	5	9
Less : Receipts	<u>23,120</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>
	3,25,700	12	1
	<u>3,91,545</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>

During the preceding years at

Central Office & Provinces :	<u>4,93,656</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>
	8,85,201	11	9

Total Assets as per Balance Sheet Rs. 1,32,36,138 8 1

The recurring expenses of Rs. 3,91,545 1 9 may be summed up as follows :-

ADMINISTRATION (Central & Provincial) ...	67,673	4	8
TRAINING :			
Gram Sevika & other specialised Training : Rs.	1,98,569	7	4
Medical Centres ...	36,098	2	3
Village work centres ...	76,287	13	3
Grants from Central funds ...	<u>36,036</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>
	Rs. 4,14,665	11	5
Less: Receipts from Training & Work Centres:	<u>23,120</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>
Total net expenditure for the year 1947 : Rs.	<u>3,91,545</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>

From the consolidated all-India Balance Sheet it will be found that the total assets amounting to Rs. 1,32,36,138.9-1 represent furniture & Dead-stock worth Rs. 66,654-12-1 held by the Central Office and the Provinces, Investments in Government Securities at

3% rate of interest worth Rs. 1,14,70,693-7-10 (of face value of Rs. 1,15,00,000/-), Fixed Deposits of Rs. 14,45,000/-, advances of Rs. 32,143-12-6; Cash & Bank Balances of Rs. 1,61,373-13-10 and other items amounting to Rs. 60,272-10-10.

We are thankful to the United Commercial Bank, Ltd., and the Central Bank of India Ltd., Bombay for allowing us special rates of 3% interest on our Fixed Deposits. A sum of Rs. 5,000/- has been invested on the Umreth Electric & Co., Ltd., Bombay @ 6% interest per annum.

As per the resolution of the Executive Committee, interest to the Provincial & State quotas has been calculated @ 2½% per annum on Balances standing on 31st December, '47 which amounts to Rs. 1,70,341-9-6.

CONCLUSION

While presenting the report of the year 1946, it was hoped that during the year 1947, it may be possible to double the number of Centres of work. The following comparative table with regard to the training and work centres may be found interesting :

(1) TRAINING OF WORKERS

Particulars of Training.	Total left 1946	Total left 1947.	Nos. completed		Nos. at the end of	
			1946	1947	1946.	1947.
1. Gram Sevika Training.	75 ...	120	106	210	243	174
2. Midwifery & Nurses"	9 ...	10	2	14	52	57
3. Basic Training	4 ...	8	27	22	32	58
4. Balwadi	— ...	2	6	17	18	15
5. Other training	— ...	—	—	18	—	10
TOTAL:	82 ...	140	139	281	345	314

NOTE :- It has to be understood that the above table does not mean that so many individuals were fully trained, as a number of candidates for Nos. 2 to 5 were recruited from those who had completed Gram Sevika training partially or fully.

(2) WORK CENTRES IN VILLAGES

Gram Seva Centres at the end of	Basic schools & Kanya Ashrams at the end of		Balwadi	Maternity Homes		Leprosy Centres				
	1946	1947		1946	1947	1946	1947			
	44	110	5	14	3	16	9	17	1	1

The ideals and aims for which the Trust stands is full of possibilities, but there are difficulties in the way. As Gandhiji

once said it is altogether a new experiment of doing work for women and children in small villages by women workers themselves. Apart from the difficulties of getting the right sort of personnel for training or for work, the rural areas themselves present problems which some time baffle solution. It is therefore no wonder that our Sevikas have had mixed experience of hope and despair. There have been centres where the local population has extended all help and cooperation to the sevikas and vied with each other for having Gram Seva Centres. On the other hand, experience is not wanting where we have not been able to win the confidence of local people. In some cases, local factions and rivalries wanted to exploit us. Of course in these circumstances our path has been quite clear. Gandhiji once wrote : "We are to steer clear of local politics and this we shall learn to do when we accept help from all parties and no parties, wherever it is really good."

Sometimes the apparent result of the work cannot be seen and the worker herself gets impatient. To them Gandhiji's advice to Bengal Kasturba workers may be quoted with profit. "They must be brave, intelligent and persevering. The villagers might not readily respond. They might even prove hostile. Many interests would have to be disturbed before the necessary change could be effected."

However it must be said that the little work that the Trust has been able to do during its existence of 3 years has been well appreciated by the people. The work of relief and rehabilitation done by our workers on a limited scale in East Bengal, Bihar and Punjab has also been well spoken of. Though the output of the work during the year 1947 is more than double of 1946, it can be no reason for satisfaction. The regret is that it has not been possible to do more. The workers of the Trust cannot do better than by following the advice of Gandhiji, said on a different occasion:-

"As for the work in the past, surely you do not want any praise from me. . As for the future, you must do better than the past."

Sd. A. V. THAKKAR,
SECRETARY.

ACCOUNTS
OF
THE CENTRAL OFFICE
&
Consolidated Statements of Accounts
OF
The Provinces & States for the year 1947

Kasturba Gandhi National CENTRAL

Balance Sheet as at

FUNDS & LIABILITIES			
TRUST FUND :			
Collections to the end of 31st Dec. 1944	...	1,23,27,938	6 11
Collections to the end of 31st Dec. 1945	...	3,69,587	9 5
Donations received during the year ending 31st Dec. 1946	...	3,38,504	8 9
Interest for 1946 allocated to Provincial and State Committees	...	1,79,097	0 4
		1,32,15,127	9 5
Less : Expenses for 31-12-44	5,192 2 3		
" Collection Expenses paid in 31.12.45	30,562 2 5		
" Expenses for 1946 by Provincial and State Committees	1,76,716 13 2		
" Collection Expenses in 1946	5,377 9 6	2,17,048	11 4
		1,29,97,478	14 1
Add : Collections during the Year 1947			
Central	13,667 4 0		
Provincial	5,043 14 3	18,711	2 3
" Interest allocated to Provinces and States for 1947	...	1,70,341	9 6
		1,31,86,331	9 10
Less : Expenses for 1947 by Provincial and State Agencies (Appendix A)	...	3,26,320	7 3
		1,28,60,011	2 7
Apportioned as under :			
Provincial and State quotas	...	70,67,431	8 8
Central Quota	...	57,92,579	9 11
		1,28,60,011	2 7
Earmarked Collections :			
Yeotmal	...	822	4 0
Sitnagaram	...	4,780	0 0
		5,602	4 0
Sundry Liabilities : (Appendix B)	...		441 15 0
Bank Overdraft :			
United Commercial Bank Ltd. Bombay	...		15,810 12 10
Income & Expenditure Account :			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	...	1,40,890	5 0
Add : Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year as per Income & Expenditure Account annexed.	...	1,14,406	10 3
		2,55,296	15 3
		Total Rs. ...	1,31,37,163 1 8

We have audited the above Balance Sheet of the Kasturba Gandhi books and Vouchers. The said Balance Sheet exhibits a true and information and explanations given to us and as shown by the books

Nagpur, Dated the
26 May 1948

Memorial Trust, Wardha

OFFICE

31st December 1947.

PROPERTY & ASSETS

FURNITURE : At cost

Balance as per last Balance Sheet	...	3,073	3	0	
Additions during the year	...	1,076	3	0	4,149 6 0

Advances : (Appendix C & D)

To Provincial & State Agencies	...	1,19	195	9	11
Sundry Advances	...	13,460	2	7	
		1,32,655	12	6	
Less : Outstanding Payments (Appendix E)	...	33,997	10	3	98,658 2 8

Investments : At Cost (Appendix F)

3% Central & Provincial Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,15,00,000/-	...	1,14,70,693	7	10	
--	-----	-------------	---	----	--

Fixed Deposits with :

United Commercial Bank Ltd. Bombay	...	11,55,000	0	0	
Central Bank of India Ltd. Bombay	...	2,85,000	0	0	
The Umreth Electric Co. Ltd. Bombay	...	5,000	0	0	1,29,15,693 7 10

Loans :	...				7,913 0 0
---------	-----	--	--	--	-----------

Cash and Bank Balances :

In current account with Central Bank of India Ltd. Bombay (for Funds)	...	57,871	12	4	
Bank of India Ltd. Bombay (for Funds)	...	5	239	3	9
Central Bank of India Ltd , Bombay (for expenses)	...	33,322	9	1	
Bank of Nagpur Ltd. Wardha I	...	10,354	10	8	
Bank of Nagpur Ltd. Wardha II	...	2,476	12	0	
Cash on hand	...	1,484	1	9	1,10,749 1 7

Total Rs. ... 1,31,37,163 1 8

National Memorial Trust, Wardha as at 31st December 1947 with the correct view of the state of the affairs of the Trust according to the of the Trust.

K. K. Mankeshwar & Co.

Registered Accountants
Auditors.

A. V. Thakkar
Secretary

Kasturba Gandhi National
CENTRAL
Income & Expenditure Account for the

To Expenses of Management:

Salaries	11,324	15	0		
Dearness Allowance	1,551	0	0		
Stationery and Printing	2,914	6	6		
Postage and Telegrams	926	0	3		
Travelling and Conveyance	2,348	12	9		
Office rent and Repairs	367	12	0		
Trustees' and Executive Meeting Expenses	1,601	12	0		
Newspapers and Periodicals	120	4	9		
Bank and Remittance Charges	164	1	6		
Audit Fees	250	0	0		
General Expenses	271	2	3	21,840	3 0
Other expenses :					
Cultural Training Expenses	998	0	0		
Midwifery Training Expenses (Sewagram)	2,991	6	6		
Grant to Maharogi Seva Mandal	1,927	3	3		
Grant to Kasturba Mahila Aushadhalaya-Kalsi, Dist-Dehradun	1,549	10	6		
Central Instructors, Training Camp Expenses-Faizabad U. P.	7,967	2	9		
Bengal Provincial Expenses	21,206	2	9		
Grant to South Arcot Leprosy Relief Centre.	22,671	3	5		
Grant to Gandhi Seva Sena, for village centre Building at Shiwala Dist. Thana.	8,925	0	0		
Expenses on Pupil Midwives sent to Kurukshetra refugee camp for relief work	186	0	0	68,421	13 2
Interest allocated to Provinces and States for the Year				1,70,341	9 6
Excess of Income over Expenditure carried to Balance Sheet				1,14,406	10 3
Total Rs.....				3,75,010	3 11

NAGPUR, Dated the
26 May 1948.

Memorial Trust, Wardha

OFFICE

Year Ended 31st December, 1947.

By, Interest on :—

Government Securities	3,31,219	11	8	
(Including refund of Income Tax and Brokerage charged in 1946)				
Fixed Deposits	43,125	0	0	
Current Deposits	422	11	0	3,74,767 6 8
				<hr/>

Miscellaneous Receipts :

Examination fees	150	0	0	
Refund of expenses by Borivli Trainees.	60	0	0	
Collection expenses refunded	32	13	3	242 13 3
				<hr/>

Total Rs..... 3,75,010 3 11

Examined and Found Correct.

K. K. Mankeshwar & Co.

Registered Accountants

Auditors.

A. V. THAKKAR

Secretary

The Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, Wardha

(CENTRAL OFFICE)

Consolidated Appendix—A & C and Showing List of Provincial & State Quotas as on 31-12-47

No. Sl.	Names of the Provinces & States	Expenses for the year ending 31st December, 1947	List of Advances as on 31-12-47	Provincial & State quotas as on 31-12-47
1.	Assam Province	12,693 6 9	2,211 3 3	90,366 8 5
2.	Andhra Province	29,877 5 6	11,803 3 1	3,91,596 7 1
3.	Bihar	54,610 1 11	8,615 13 2	4,49,195 1 11
4.	C. P. (Marathi) & Berar Province	23,460 3 3	7,890 12 6	2,04,038 6 9
5.	C. P. (Hindi) Province	8,807 5 0	2,511 10 6	1,19,327 13 2
6.	Delhi	12,226 12 6	516 3 10	4,32,669 8 5
7.	Gujrat	22,607 10 10	9,804 13 4	13,72,061 1 10
8.	Karnatak	9,904 5 0	1,944 2 6	1,70,582 4 2
9.	Keral	13,984 7 2	9,634 3 2	86,066 9 3
10.	Maharashtra	7,656 3 3	12,065 14 3	6,32,029 4 5
11.	Orissa	7,343 6 3	2,138 2 0	50,161 4 0
12.	Punjab	10,699 2 6	2,803 2 0	3,35,156 5 9
13.	Tamilnad	56,721 2 0	18,211 11 4	9,71,513 15 2
14.	Sind	434 4 6	164 6 9	2,76,601 12 8
15.	United Provinces	29,547 11 0	11,259 6 9	9,49,548 0 0
16.	Bhavnagar State	1,372 3 6	1,099 13 0	45,801 8 4
17.	Central India	3,659 6 3	...	1,14,475 8 2
18.	Hyderabad State	...	100 0 0	46,197 7 4
19.	Mysore State	19,784 3 1	9,683 3 3	2,04,042 2 3
20.	Rajputana	931 3 0	1,338 1 0	1,16,796 3 1
21.	Bengal	... debited to Central Funds	5,609 12 3	...
22.	N. W. F. Province	...	...	9,204 4 6
		Total Rs. 3,26,320 7 3	Rs. 1,19,400 9 11	Rs. 70,67,431 8 8
			*Less Credit 205 0 0	
			Net Total 1,19,195 9 11	

NAGPUR,

Dated the 26th May, 1948.

K K. MANKESHWAR & Co.

Registered Accountants and Auditors.

The Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust,
WARDHA.
(CENTRAL OFFICE)

Appendix—"B" (Sundry Creditors as on 31-12-47)

1. Smt. Sushila Pai ...	Rs.	350	0	0
2. Salaries outstanding ...	"	66	4	0
3. Income Tax ...	"	9	11	0
4. B. K. Jaju ...	"	16	0	0
		Total Rs. 441 15 0		

Appendix—"D" (Sundry Debtors as on 31-12-47)

1. Kasturba Mahila Aushadhalaya ...	Rs.	500	0	0
2. South Arcot Leprosy Centre ...	"	8671	15	10
3. Kala Bhavan ...	"	500	0	0
4. Bordi Balwadi Training ...	"	2000	0	0
5. Gandhi Seva Sena ...	"	1075	0	0
6. Travelling advance ...	"	250	0	0
7. Hindustani Talimi Sangh ...	"	345	4	3
8. Suspense ...	"	82	14	6
9. Kurukshetra ...	"	35	0	0
		Total Rs. 13,460 2 7		

Appendix—"E" (Outstanding Payments as on 31-12-47)

1. South Arcot Leprosy Centre ...	Rs.	551	0	0
2. Andhra Province ...	"	4,488	3	5
3. Keral " ...	"	7,053	7	1
4. Karnatak " ...	"	1,273	6	0
5. Tamilnad " ...	"	17,103	14	0
6. Mysore State " ...	"	3,527	11	9
		Total Rs 33,997 10 3		

Appendix—"F" (List of Investments as on 31-12-47)

<i>I. Government Securities</i>	<i>Face Value</i>	<i>Cost Price</i>
1. 3% 1966-68 Loans	Rs. 25,00,000/-	Rs. 24,66,731 13 10
2. 3% Punjab Loans 1958	2,00,000/-	1,99,350 7 7
3. 3% C. P. & Berar Loans 1958	5,00,000/-	5,02,257 13 0
4. 3% U. P. Loans 1958	10,00,000/-	10,00,122 6 3
5. 3% Sind Loans 1958	5,00,000/-	4,99,218 4 2
6. 3% C. P. & Berar Loans 1956	1 00 000/-	1,00,298 14 2
7. 3% Bombay Loans 1955	4 00,000/-	4,02,713 12 10
8. 3% Conversion Loans 1946	63 00 000/-	63,00,000 0 0
Total Rs. 1,15,00,000/-		1,14,70,693 7 10

II. Fixed Deposits with

1. The Central Bank of India Ltd., Bombay ...	Rs.	2,85,000	0	0
2. The United Commercial Bank Ltd., " ...	"	11,55,000	0	0
3. The Dakor Umreth Electric Co., Ltd. ...	"	5,000	0	0
		Total Deposits Rs. 14,45,000 0 0		

Total Investments Rs. 1 29,15,693 7 10

K. K. MANKESHWAR & Co.
Registered Accountants & Auditors

Kasturba Gandhi National
Consolidated All-India Balance Sheet
(Excluding Sind and

LIABILITIES :**Trust Fund :**

Collections to the end of 31st Dec. 44	1,23,27,938 6 11	
Collections to the end of 31st Dec. '45	3,69,587 9 5	
Donations received during the year ending 31st Dec. 1946	3,38,504 8 9	
Interest for 1946 allocated to Provincial and State Committees	1,79,097 0 4	
	1,32,15,127 9 5	
Less — Expenses upto 31 12 44	5,192 2 3½	
" Collection Expenses paid in 31 12 45 ...	30,562 2 5	
" Expenses for 1946 by Provincial & State Committees	1,76,716 13 2	
" Collection Expenses in 1946	5,377 9 6	
	2,17,848 11 4	
	1,29,97,278 14 1	
Add — Collections during the year 1947:		
Central ...	13,667 4 0	
Provincial ...	5,043 14 3	
	18,711 2 3	
" Interest for 1947 allocated to Provincial & State agencies	1,70,341 9 6	
	1,31,86,331 9 10	
Less: Balance Expenses by Provincial & State branches during previous years adjusted	28,387 15 8	1,31,57,943 10 7
Building Fund (Provincial)		2,002 0 0
Ear-Marked Collections :		
Central ...	5,602 4 0	
Provincial ...	2,177 14 6	7,780 2 6
Suspense (Provincial)		3,055 12 11
Unpaid Liabilities : (Provincial)		
Salaries ...	1,792 8 0	
Expenses ...	3,833 3 2	
Other bills of expenses ...	2,579 5 0	8,205 0 2
Loans (Provincial)		18,702 12 11
Excess Local Collections (Provincial)		9,144 11 11
Miscellaneous Deposits		8,275 14 6
Unclassified Liabilities		1,105 6 0
Sundry Creditors		
Central ...	441 15 0	
Provincial ...	3,119 5 6	3,561 4 6
Bank Overdraft (Central)		15,810 12 10
Payments Outstanding to Provinces: (Central)		551 0 0
	Grand Total Rs. ...	1,32,36,138 9 1

Memorial Trust, Wardha, C. P.

As At 31st December, 1947.

Hyderabad State)

PROPERTY & ASSETS

Furniture & Dead stock : (at cost)

Central	...	4,149	6	0	
Provincial ;					
Administrative	... 5,521	13	2		
Gram Sevika Training..	29,463	13	2		
Basic teachers	" ... 479	7	8		
Midwifery	" ... 2,558	7	1		
Maternity Centres	... 9,762	4	11		
Gram Seva Centres, Basic Schools, etc.	... 14,719	8	1		
		<u>62,505</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	
					66,654 12 1
Land & Buildings (Provincial)	...				614 8 10
Mess Provisions in stock (Provincial)	...				1,234 2 7
Cotton stock (Provincial)	...				643 2
Stores (Provincial)	...				2,747 9 0
Loans :	...				
Central	...	7,913	0	0	
Provincial	...	5	0	0	
		<u>7,918</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
					7,918 0 0
Local Collections Outstanding :	...				1,482 2 9
(Provincial)					
Imprest Advance (Provincial)	...				239 0 0
Advances :	...				
Central	.. ...	13,460	2	7	
Provincial	... ..	18,683	9	11	
		<u>32,143</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>	
					32,143 12 6
Unadjusted Advances To Provinces :	(Central)				11,984 8 8
Investments (Central)					1,29,15,693 7 10
Income & Expenditure Account :					
Excess of Expenditure over Income for the year as per Income & Expenditure Account	...	1,67,381	15	9	
Less : Balance as per Last Balance Sheet being Excess of Income Over Expenditure	...	1,40,890	5	0	
		<u>26,491</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>	
					26,491 10 9
Expenses Disallowed (Provincial)					121 12 0
Suspense	"				4,608 5 9
Unclassified Assets	"				311 11 6
Sundry Debtors	"				1,867 1 9
Cash Deficit :	"				8 15 3
Cash & Bank Balances :					
At Bank : Central	1,09,264	15	10		
Provincial	20,485	4	6		
		<u>1,29,750</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
In hand: Central	... 1,484	1	9		
Provincial	... 30,139	7	9		
		<u>31,623</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>	
					1,61,873 13 10
		<u>1,32,36,198</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	
					1,32,36,198 9 1

Grand Total Rs.

A. V. THAKKAR

Secretary.

Kasturba Gandhi National
Consolidated All-India Income & Expenditure Account
 (Excluding Sind &

EXPENSES

To *Administrative* :

Central	...	21,840 3 0	
Provincial	...	45,833 1 8	67,673 4 8

To *Training* :

Central Training Camp :		7,967 2 9	
Provincial :			
Gram Sevika Training	1,41,742 14 5		
Basic Teachers	" 13,620 15 7		
Balwadi Teachers	" 6,309 7 3		
Midwifery	" 24,276 13 1		
Miscellaneous	" 4,652 2 3	1,90,602 4 7	1,98,569 7

To <i>Maternity & Medical Centres</i> : (Provincial)	...		36,098 2 3
To <i>Gram Seva Centres, Basic Schools, Bal Mandirs, & Other Centres</i> : (Provincial )	...	...	76,287 13 3
To <i>Central Grants</i> :	...	...	35,259 1 2
To <i>Interest Allocated to Provinces & States for the year</i> (Central)			1,70,341 9 6
To <i>Bengal Provincial Expenses—Old</i> (Central)	...		777 14 9

Grand Total Rupees ... 5,85,007 4 11

Memorial Trust, Wardha

(Scheme-wise) for the year ending 31st Dec. '47

Hyderabad State)

INCOME

By Administrative :

Central (Interest & other receipts)	3,75,010	3	11	
Provincial	...	...	940	7 6
			<u>3,75,950 11 5</u>	

By Training (Provincial)

Gram Sevika Training	...	12,050	4	7	
Basic Teachers	..	108	2	0	
Midwifery Training	...	230	9	10	12,389 0 5
			<u>12,389 0 5</u>		

By Maternity & Medical Centres (Provincial) ... 6,458 12 7

By Gram Seva Centres, Basic Centres, Balmandirs &
Other Centres : (Provincial) ... 3,352 5 2

By Quota of Local Collections (Provincial) ... 19,474 7 7

By Balance Being Excess of Expenditure Over Income
during the year transferred to Balance Sheet : ... 1,67,381 15 9

Grand Total Rupees' ... 5,85,007 4 11

A. V. THAKKAR

Secretary

A N D H R A

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Prov. office	G. S. Training Centre	Midwifery Training	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total
Liabilities					
Central office advance	2,975 0 0	5,097 10 9	1,010 0 6	1,231 1 1	16,313 12 4
Excess of Income over expenditure	15 1 0	2,317 11 1	303 1 11	114 0 0	2,749 14 0
Suspense	1253 11 9	...	83 0 0	...	1,336 11 9
Unpaid Salaries	135 0 0	1,019 0 0	...	...	1,154 0 0
Excess Collections	...	...	...	34 10 3	34 10 3
Hand loans	...	1491 14 0	...	922 11 5	2,414 9 5
Unpaid expenses	...	52 0 0	...	...	52 0 0
Total Rs.	4378 12 9	9,978 3 10	1,396 2 5	2,302 6 9	18,055 9 9
Assets					
Excess of exp. over income	...	...	...	93 12 9	93 12 9
Grant outstanding from Central Office	541 10 0	2,319 1 5	496 4 3	1,131 3 9	4,488 3 5
Equipment & Dd. Stock					
Craft	...	727 5 3	...	269 5 6	996 10 9
Balwadi	...	...	...	32 9 3	32 9 3
Utensils	...	491 8 3	...	56 10 6	548 2 9

Musical	...	100 0 0	...	...	100 0 0
Sports	...	93 8 0	...	...	93 8 0
Weaving	...	138 11 3	...	...	138 11 3
Gardening	...	36 6 0	...	...	36 6 0
Sewing	...	326 9 0	...	...	326 9 0
Medical	...	16 9 0	...	...	16 9 0
Manoranjan	...	9 0 0	...	...	9 0 0
Furniture	38 11 9	1,520 3 6	319 12 0	...	1,878 11 3
Library	...	393 10 0	12 1 0	...	405 11 0
Mess Provisions	...	342 12 0	...	...	342 12 0
Stores	...	921 5 7	...	...	921 5 7
Advances	1,600 0 0	598 7 3	100 0 0	...	2,298 7 3
Expenses Disallowed	...	...	31 12 0	90 0 0	121 12 0
Advance to Village	25 0 0	...	...	...	25 0 0
Centre Seetanagaram					
Suspense	15 1 0	1,335 12 6	0 0 3	457 1 3	1,807 15 0
Collections Outstanding	...	441 0 0	...	95 1 6	536 1 6
Hand loans	...	5 0 0	...	...	5 0 0
Cash in hand	2,158 6 0	114 7 4	95 6 6	76 10 3	2,441 14 1
Cash at Bank	...	46 15 6	...	...	46 15 6
Cheque in Transit	...	...	249 1 5	...	249 1 5
Total Rs.	4,378 12 9	9,978 3 10	1,396 2 5	2,302 6 9	18,055 9 9

ANDHRA

*Consolidation of accounts for 1947 Scheme-wise under individual heads
Income and Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31st Dec. 47*

Account Heads	Provincial office	Training Centre (G. S.)	Midwifery Training	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total.
Payments					
Salaries	435 0 0	3,769 0 0	1,086 8 0	3,230 0 0	8,520 8 0
Postage & Stationery	80 2 9	172 9 3	62 6 9	43 1 0	358 3 9
Bank Commission	...	0 9 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	4 11 0
Food Charges	...	4,905 1 11	1,445 8 10	1,972 15 9	8,323 10 6
Travelling	467 9 6	235 5 9	97 1 0	81 13 6	881 13 9
Medical Aid	...	195 2 6	...	34 0 0	229 2 6
Contingences	75 2 0	433 4 3	52 3 9	117 8 3	678 2 3
Soap, Oil Etc.	...	30 0 9	62 10 0	4 7 3	97 2 0
Papers & Periodicals	...	...	29 3 0	10 2 0	39 5 0
Craft Expenses	...	1,071 8 0	...	70 1 6	1141 9 6
Lighting	...	123 8 3	106 10 3	17 9 0	247 11 6
House Rent	...	19 0 0	...	270 0 0	289 0 0
Reading & Writing Material	...	...	...	62 14 3	62 14 3
Clothing & Uniform	...	33 3 0	253 10 6	188 13 9	475 11 3
Repairs & Upkeep	18 10 0	278 1 0	...	...	296 11 0
Audit Fee	...	50 0 0	...	...	50 0 0

Allow. To Part-Time Staff	...	50 0 0	...	...	50 0 0
Guests	...	45 8 0	...	...	45 8 0
Entertainment	...	30 6 6	...	...	30 6 6
Agricultural Expenses	...	184 7 0	...	...	184 7 0
Art	...	43 3 6	...	...	43 3 6
Sewing	...	120 7 0	...	...	120 7 0
Basic School	...	2,939 5 0	...	...	2,939 5 0
Excess of Income Over Expendi- ture during the year	15 1 0	2,317 11 1	303 1 11	114 0 0	2,749 14 0
Total Rs....	1,091 9 3	17,047 5 9	3,501 2 0	6,219 6 3	27,859 7 3

Receipts

Grant from C. Office	1,091 9 3	13,313 4 0	3,295 5 8	4,980 6 9	22,680 9 8
Quota of Local Collections		441 0 0	...	1,145 2 9	1,586 2 9
Food Charges Recovered	...	1,950 8 3	205 12 4	...	2,156 4 7
Income from Agriculture	...	95 4 9	...	...	95 4 9
" " Craft Work	...	1,247 4 9	...	...	1,247 4 9
Excess of Expenditure Over Income during the year	...	...	...	93 12 9	93 12 9
Total Rs. ...	1,091 9 3	17,047 5 9	3,501 2 0	6,219 6 3	27,859 7 3

KARNATAK

Balance Sheet as at 31-12-47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Liabilities			
Central office advance	1,514 1 9	...	1,514 1 9
Excess of Income over exp. during the year	430 0 9	...	430 0 9
Excess local collections	15 6 3	...	15 6 3
Hand Loans	100 0 0	...	100 0 0
Total Rs. ...	2059 8 9		2059 8 9
Assets			
Grants outstanding from Central Office	1,273 6 0	...	1,273 6 0
<i>Furniture & dead stock</i>			
Furniture	266 8 5	173 14 0	440 6 5
Craft equipment		258 12 0	258 12 0
Balwadi equipment		49 11 9	49 11 9
Suspense	5 0 0		5 0 0
<i>Cash and Bank Balances</i>			
Canara Bank Ltd, Hubli	27 9 3		27 9 3
Cash in hand	4 11 4	...	4 11 4
Total Rs. ...	1,577 3 0	482 5 9	2,059 8 9

KARNATAK

- Income & Expenditure Account for The Year Ending 31-12-47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Payments			
Salaries	347 0 0	2,972 11 0	3,319 11 0
Travelling	665 1 6	104 0 0	769 1 6
Stationery	62 4 6	10 0 0	72 4 6
Miscellaneous	46 1 6	81 15 6	128 1 0
Rent	6 0 0	7 13 0	13 13 0
Adult Education		70 3 6	70 3 6
Craft Expenses		20 0 0	20 0 0
Audit Fee	20 0 0		20 0 0
Postage	52 13 9	0 7 0	53 4 9
Medicines		192 5 3	192 5 3
Lighting		3 7 0	3 7 0
Balwadi expenses		5 0 0	5 0 0
Basic Training	429 12 0	93 12 0	523 8 0
Balwadi Training	204 12 0		204 12 0
Midwifery Training	770 9 0		770 9 0
Excess of income over expenditure during the year	430 0 9		430 0 9
Total Rs....	3,034 7 0	3,561 10 3	6,596 1 3
Receipts			
Interest	6 12 0		6 12 0
Local Collections	100 0 0	506 13 0	606 13 0
Central office grant	5,982 8 3		5,982 8 3
Total Rs....	6,089 4 3	506 13 0	6,596 1 3

KERALA

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1946

Account Heads	Provincial office	Vidyalaya	Maternity Centre	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES					
Central office advance	5,083 3 11				5,083 3 11
Excess of Income over Expendi- ture during the year	3,166 10 1				3,166 10 1
Suspense			43 12 6	7 6 2	51 2 8
Excess local collections	3,303 13 0				3,303 13 0
Ear-marked Donations	301 0 0				301 0 0
Unpaid salary			150 0 0		150 0 0
Unpaid Expenses	643 10 5				643 10 5
Total Rs	... 12,498 5 5		193 12 6	7 6 2	12,699 8 1

ASSETS

Grant Outstanding From Central Office	5,616	12	9						5,616	12	9				
<i>Dead stock etc :—</i>															
Furniture	356	0	5	399	13	0	28	12	0	772	0	9	1,556	10	2
Kitchen Equipment	...			402	10	1	...			...			402	10	1
Craft	...			375	7	3	45	4	0	1,961	11	3	1,382	6	6
Sewing	...			200	0	0	...			...			200	0	0
Physical Culture	...			95	0	8	...			...			95	0	8
Balwadi	...			26	10	1	...			...			26	10	1
Other Handicrafts	...			105	12	6	...			...			105	12	6
Hospital equipment	...			5	0	0	181	10	0	...			186	10	0
Live-stock	...			185	0	0	...			...			185	0	0
Library	...			360	10	0	33	2	8	316	4	8	710	1	4
Mess Provisions	...			37	13	1	...			...			37	13	1
Advances	31	12	7	...			...			70	0	0	101	12	7
Suspense	...			3	6	0	...			...			3	6	0
Balwadi Shed	...			332	8	10	...			...			332	8	10
Cash & Bank Balances	1,460	13	2	60	0	11	162	8	0	72	15	5	1,756	5	6
Total Rs.	7,465	6	11	2,589	12	5	451	4	8	2,193	0	1	12,699	8	1

KERALA

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Prov. office	Vidyalaya	Maternity Centres	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Payments					
Salaries	1,960 0 0	2,105 0 0	160 0 0	1,840 0 0	6,065 0 0
" to Part-time staff	...	486 8 0	...	...	486 8 0
Travelling	488 0 6	...	32 8 6	199 6 6	719 15 6
Printing & Stationery	46 2 4	176 11 4	15 0 0	178 15 4	416 13 0
Postages & Telegrams	76 5 7	10 7 3	...	...	86 12 10
Miscellaneous	39 2 6	361 5 4	10 14 7	247 15 7	659 6 0
Rent	...	1,800 0 0	...	188 0 0	1,988 0 0
News papers etc.	...	43 7 6	...	...	43 7 6
Lighting	...	...	...	39 7 7	39 7 7
Training & other Expenses:—					
Stipends to Midwifery					
Trainees	315 0 0	...	...	...	315 0 0
Craft Training	...	76 5 0	...	...	76 5 0
" expenses	...	109 14 0	6 0 0	243 1 4	358 15 4
Other Handi-Crafts	...	112 3 1	...	...	112 3 1
Balwadi expenses	...	80 6 6	...	...	80 6 6
Food Charges	...	5,239 0 10	50 0 0	...	5,289 0 10
Balwadi Food Expenses	...	463 8 3	...	...	463 8 3
Medicines	...	53 9 3	43 13 0	92 8 1	189 14 4

Balwadi Training	...	765 5 3	...	...	765 5 3
Gardening	...	9 11 4	...	...	9 11 4
Inaugural function expenses of the Training Centre	...	78 15 4	...	...	78 15 4
Excess of Income Over Expenditure during the year	3,166 10 1	...	...	...	3,166 10 1

Total Rs. 6,091 5 0 11,972 6 3 318 4 1 3,029 6 5 21,411 5 9

Receipts

Grant from C. office	18,833 5 5	...	...	...	18,833 5 5
Recovery of excess stipends paid to					
Midwifery Trainees	20 5 6	...	...	...	20 5 6
Craft Income	...	182 6 6	...	20 0 6	202 7 0
Food charges	...	885 8 2	...	...	885 8 2
Miscellaneous	...	53 2 2	...	...	53 2 2
Quota of local collections	...	...	151 12 0	1,264 13 6	1,416 9 6
Total Rs.	18,853 10 11	1,121 0 10	151 12 0	1,284 14 0	21,411 5 9

MYSORE STATE

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. '47

Account Heads	Prov. office	Vidyalaya	G. S. Centres	Total
Liabilities				
Central office advance	7,452 6 2	...	...	7,452 6 2
Excess of Income over exp. during the year	2,110 13 1	...	...	2,110 13 1
Ear marked Donations	1,311 4 9	...	...	1,311 4 9
Excess local Collections	1,671 10 6	...	...	1,671 10 6
Misc. Deposits	50 0 0	...	2 0 0	52 0 0
Suspense	319 6 9	...	...	319 6 9
Total	Rs. 12,915 9 3	...	2 0 0	12,917 9 3
Assets				
Grants outstanding From C. O.	3,527 11 9	...	...	3,527 11 9
Land	282 0 0	...	...	282 0 0
Stores Suspense	102 12 5	...	...	102 12 5
Equipment & Dd. Stock:				
Medical	...	50 0 6	...	50 0 6
Office furniture	264 10 6	364 8 0	...	629 2 6
Craft	...	1,287 13 3	...	1,287 13 3
General	...	744 12 9	1,686 12 7	2,431 9 4
Educational	...	55 4 0	...	55 4 0
Physical culture	...	47 14 0	...	47 14 0
Balwadi	...	49 12 0	...	49 12 0
Miscellaneous	...	72 1 0	...	72 1 0
Library	83 10 9	174 9 0	150 1 6	408 5 3
Kitchen	...	10 12 0	...	10 12 0
Suspense	115 1 0	...	440 0 0	555 1 0
Bank Balance	2,766 10 1	...	...	2,766 10 1
Cash in hand	192 10 6	...	448 1 8	640 12 2
Total	Rs. 7,335 3 0	2,857 6 6	2,724 15 9	12,917 9 3

MYSORE STATE

Income & Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31st Dec. '47

Account Heads	Prov. office			Vidyalaya			G. S. Centres			Total			
PAYMENTS													
Salaries	...	1,703	5	0	2,094	5	0	5,143	0	0	8,940	10	0
Stationery & Printing	...	138	3	6	65	11	1	140	10	11	344	9	6
Postage	...	61	14	3	24	6	0	31	6	3	117	10	6
Bank & Rem. Charges	...	64	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	3	6
Travelling	...	1,441	3	6	846	7	0	136	0	6	2,423	11	0
Reading Room	...	30	12	0	29	14	0	...	...	...	60	10	0
Audit Fee	...	25	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Miscellaneous	...	124	13	6	53	15	0	137	11	9	316	8	3
Rent & Repairs.	423	4	0	81	0	0	504	4	0
Medicines	160	0	1	754	10	2	914	10	3
Lighting	69	4	9	3	6	0	72	10	9
Sanitation	36	12	0	...	...	...	36	12	0
Guests	96	8	0	...	...	...	96	8	0
Food Expenses	4,720	6	10	...	...	...	4,720	6	10
Oil, Soap etc.	82	2	9	...	...	...	82	2	9
Clothing	138	6	0	...	...	...	138	6	0
Educational Excursions	215	10	0	...	...	...	215	10	0
Expenses	170	2	3	...	...	...	170	2	3
Craft Expenses	361	10	0	115	13	6	477	7	6
Balwadi Expenses	10	0	0	291	9	0	301	9	0
General Expenses	73	5	0	73	5	0
Spinning	7	8	0	7	8	0
Scholarships to Students	...	480	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	0	0
Excess of Income Over Expenditure	...	2,110	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,110	13	1
RECEIPTS	Total Rs.	6,180	4	4	9,598	12	9	6,916	1	1	22,695	2	2
Grant from C. office	...	21,112	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,112	4	11
Weaving Section	247	2	6	...	...	...	247	2	6
Miscellaneous	45	8	3	45	8	3
Income from Craft	5	10	0	5	10	0
Quota of local collections	...	1,284	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,284	8	6
Total Rs.		22,396	13	5	247	2	6	51	2	3	22,695	2	2

TAMIL NAD

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 47

Account heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Basic Training	Midwifery Training	Maternity Centres	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES							
Central office advance	21,806 15 9	...	...	...	...	...	21,806 15 9
Excess of Income ^e over Expenditure during the year	2,872 10 4	...	...	...	...	...	2,872 10 4
Advances	85 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	85 12 0
Loan	6,606 8 0	...	...	500 0 0	300 0 0	1,781 15 9	9,188 7 9
Unpaid salary	...	...	...	...	440 0 0	...	440 0 0
Unclassified Items	1,105 6 3	...	...	...	...	...	1,105 6 3
Suspense	55 15 9	...	...	...	1,500 0 0	...	1,555 15 9
Bills outstanding	...	...	...	...	2,579 5 0	...	2,579 5 0
Excess collections	3,593 9 11	...	...	...	...	...	3,593 9 11
Building Fund	...	...	...	...	2,002 0 0	...	2,002 0 0
Total Rs.	36,126 14 0	...	...	500 0 0	6,821 5 0	1,781 15 9	45,230 2 9

ASSETS

Grant outstanding from Central Office	17,103 14 0									17,103 14 0
FURNITURE & DD. STOCK:										
Office furniture	1,162 8 6	...	...	...	509 15 6	895 15 3	2,568 7 3			
Craft Equipment	...	575 1 5	214 15 9	46 8 0	...	643 9 3	1,480 2 5			
Balwadi	...	7 8 0	...	...	...	6 1 0	13 9 0			
Kitchen	...	196 9 8	...	157 4 0	...	...	353 13 8			
Loom	...	331 11 0	...	...	...	...	331 11 0			
Hcstel	...	1,099 0 5	...	56 1 10	...	...	1,155 2 3			
Library & Models	...	459 11 3	176 15 1	453 14 3	6 0 0	30 4 0	1,126 12 7			
Hospital Equipment	103 15 0	...	...	...	4,618 15 8	3 12 0	4,726 10 8			
Educational	...	297 12 0	42 10 3	...	...	...	340 6 3			
Agricultural	...	44 14 7	...	...	...	7 12 0	52 10 7			
Sanitary	...	13 6 0	...	...	...	38 12 2	52 2 2			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	242 8 7	...	242 8 7			
Cotton stock	...	187 11 6	...	...	...	...	187 11 6			
Advances	776 13 6	100 0 0	150 0 0	100 0 0	6,662 12 4	47 2 0	7,836 11 10			
Imprest Advance	10 0 0	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	160 0 0			
Suspense	570 6 3	...	...	...	...	...	570 6 3			
Unclassified items	146 3 6	...	...	...	...	...	146 3 6			
Cash & Bank Balances										
at Bank	2,620 8 6	...	...	...	...	...	2,620 8 6			
Cash in hand	954 15 6	92 7 9	393 7 7	484 2 5	1,878 4 5	357 5 1	4,160 10 9			
Total Rs.	23,449 4 9	3,405 13 7	978 0 8	1,297 14 6	13,918 8 6	2,180 8 9	45,230 2 9			

TAMIL NAD

Income & Expenditure account for the Year ending 31st December '47

Account Heads	Provincial office	Gram Sevika Training	Basic Training	Midwifery Training	Maternity Centres	Gram Seva Centres	Total
PAYMENTS							
Salaries	3,115 0 0	4,102 13 0	1,598 5 6	10 0 0	10,040 4 0	2,947 8 0	21,813 14 6
Travelling	1,283 8 6	683 8 6	141 1 0	...	493 6 6	89 8 0	2,691 0 6
Lighting	...	79 10 6	...	34 8 0	...	2 2 0	116 4 6
News-papers & Periodicals	50 10 0	48 14 0	17 4 0	...	...	32 2 0	148 14 0
Printing & Stationery	97 5 3	61 10 2	37 7 9	31 10 6	131 7 6	71 1 2	430 10 4
Rent	...	200 0 0	...	225 0 0	158 8 0	404 6 6	987 14 6
Postages & Telegrams	403 0 3	85 15 0	6 10 0	...	9 3 0	10 15 0	515 11 3
Contingencies	230 3 3	137 0 10	12 6 1	40 1 0	211 5 3	44 9 7	675 10 6
Bank Charges	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...	0 8 0
Railway Freight	34 10 3	...	...	...	7 4 0	...	41 14 3
Guest Charges	55 4 0	505 1 4	25 0 0	...	...	...	585 5 4
Repairs & Renewals	...	1,281 9 0	280 0 0	...	...	...	1,561 9 0
Audit Fees	...	...	...	...	...	20 0 0	20 0 0
<i>Training & other Expenses :</i>							
Food Charges	...	8,408 7 11	1,440 0 0	1,596 0 0	1,239 8 5	...	12,684 0 4
" Balwadi	...	30 6 9	...	...	...	...	30 6 9
Uniform	...	...	...	306 1 6	810 0 5	...	1,116 1 11
Educational Expenses	...	5 0 0	...	63 5 0	...	5 13 9	74 2 9
Balwadi Expenses	...	27 14 9	...	...	...	...	27 14 9
Craft Expenses	...	260 13 2	57 4 0	...	...	278 8 6	596 9 8

Agricultural	...	...	...	...	...	...	62 6 0	62 6 0
Medicines	...	...	202 14 9	22 0 0	...	6,288 5 8	44 2 0	6,557 6 5
Linen	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	...	100 0 0
Dhoby etc.	...	...	...	...	...	183 14 6	...	183 14 6
Child Welfare Centre	...	...	44 0 6	...	...	...	68 6 6	112 7 0
Exhibition Expenses	...	...	42 2 6	...	...	...	...	42 2 6
Closing function	...	...	298 5 3	...	...	...	...	298 5 3
Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year	...	2,872 10 4	...	...	...	...	...	2,872 10 4

Total Rs. ... 8,142 3 10 16,506 11 11 3,637 6 4 2,306 10 0 19673 3 9 4081 9 0 54347 12 10

RECEIPTS

Grant from Central Office	...	49,059 11 8	...	...	...	...	...	49059 11 8
Hundi Collections	...	...	...	...	...	149 12 0	...	149 12 0
Boarding Charges	...	...	778 11 0	...	...	...	...	778 11 0
Craft Receipts	...	...	213 4 3	...	...	...	210 4 11	423 9 2
Misc. Receipts	...	...	...	...	4 8 0	...	...	4 8 0
Hospital Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	682 13 1	...	682 13 1
Quota of Collections	...	3,248 11 11	...	...	...	...	...	3248 11 11

Total Rs. ... 52,308 7 7 991 15 3 ... 4 8 0 832 9 1 210 4 11 54347 12 10

MAHARASHTRA

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Maternity Centres	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES				
Central Office advance ...	2,131 2 3	—	—	2,131 2 3
Excess of Income Over expenditure for the year ...	4,207 11 6	—	—	4,207 11 6
Sundry Creditors ...	—	575 9 0	153 5 9	728 14 9
Deposit ...	—	—	100 0 0	100 0 0
Loan ...	—	—	303 7 9	303 7 9
Suspense ...	92 5 9	—	177 12 0	270 1 9
Total Rs. ...	6,431 3 6	575 9 0	734 9 6	7,741 6 0
ASSETS				
Local Collections Out-Standing ...	240 10 9	—	—	240 10 9
Cash Deficit ...	8 8 3	—	0 7 0	8 15 3
Suspense ...	119 8 0	—	32 1 6	151 9 6
Equipment & Dead Stock				
Furniture ...	550 0 0	447 0 0	212 8 0	1,209 8 0
Craft equipment ...	—	—	1,116 2 9	1,116 2 9
Library ...	—	—	140 10 6	140 10 6
Balwadi ...	—	—	60 0 0	60 0 0
Library ...	48 4 0	—	—	48 4 0
Midwifery-Charts, Models ...	985 8 0	—	—	985 8 0
Hospital equipment ...	—	647 10 3	—	647 10 3
Advance ...	—	—	85 7 0	85 7 0
Cash at Bank ...	452 2 0	—	—	452 2 0
" in hand ...	1,822 14 3	154 13 0	617 2 9	2,594 14 0
Total Rs. ...	4,227 7 3	1,249 7 3	2,264 7 6	7,741 6 0

MAHARASHTRA

Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Maternity centres	Gram Seva centres etc.	Total	
PAYMENTS					
Salary ...	363 5 3	1,021 8 6	5,511 12 0	6,896 9 9	
Stationery ...	147 12 0	19 12 6	75 1 0	242 9 6	
Miscellaneous ...	83 1 6	9 12 0	135 4 0	228 1 6	
Travelling ...	642 8 9	...	170 9 0	813 1 9	
Postage & Telegrams ...	71 11 6	...	58 8 0	130 3 6	
House Rent ...	...	210 0 0	223 8 0	433 8 0
Medicines ...	...	674 8 0	442 0 0	1,116 8 0
Lighting ...	...	57 7 3	78 15 9	136 7 0
Milk and diet to patients ...	...	15 14 0	...	15 14 0
Fuel ...	...	36 0 0	...	36 0 0
Clothing to patients ...	...	99 9 6	...	99 9 6
Balwadi Training ...	153 13 3	...	...	153 13 3
Guests ...	...	270 5 0	...	270 5 0
Spinning & Carding ...	...	49 13 9	...	49 13 9
Educational Expenses ...	...	38 7 0	...	38 7 0
Sanitation ...	...	91 12 9	...	91 12 9
Refreshments ...	...	138 0 6	...	138 0 6
Newspapers ...	...	11 7 0	...	11 7 0
Adult Education ...	...	27 15 6	...	27 15 6
Midwifery Training ...	3,989 0 3	...	...	3,989 0 3
Expenses during 1946 ...	12,039 10 3	...	...	12,039 10 3
Excess of Income over expenditure	4,207 11 6	...	...	4,207 11 6
RECEIPTS	Total Rs ...	21,698 10 3	2,144 7 9	7,323 7 3	31,166 9 3
Grant from Central Office 1946 ...	12,011 8 3	...	...	12,011 8 3
during 1947 ...	13,607 10 6	...	...	13,607 10 6
Other Income ...	703 15 0	372 7 0	76 5 3	1,152 11 3	
Cash Excess ...	...	...	22 10 0	22 10 0
Quota of Local Collections ...	4,372 1 3	...	...	4,372 1 3
Total Rs. ...	30,695 3 0	372 7 0	98 15 3	31,166 9 3	

GUJARAT

Balance Sheet as at 31-12-47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Liabilities				
Central office advance	12,283-3-3	...	...	12,283-3-3
Excess of income over Expenditure for the year	2,765-2-6	...	...	2,765-2-6
Other advances	1,627-8-7	...	...	1,627-8-7
Loan	5,000-0-0	...	...	5,000-0-0
	21,675-14-4	...	...	21,675-14-4
Total Rs.	21,675-14-4	...	...	21,675-14-4
ASSETS				
Grant outstanding from Central Office	5,243 8 2	...	...	5,243- 8-2
<i>Furniture & dead stock</i>				
Furniture	...	117 3 6	...	117 3 6
Library	...	176 14 0	163 11 3	340 9 3
Agriculture	...	105 0 0	...	105 0 0
Katai-Dhunai	...	166 5 0	366 3 0	532 8 0
Miscellaneous	...	576 11 0	575 0 9	1,151 11 9
Physical culture	...	421 14 0	...	421 14 0
Kitchen Utensils	...	89 15 3	359 11 6	449 10 9
Amla Training Equipment	...	681 11 6	...	681 11 6
Koba „ „	...	303 7 9	...	303 7 9
Medical Equipment	22 8 0	...	...	22 8 0
Local Collections	...	...	...	...
Outstanding	444 4 6	...	...	444 4 6
Other Advances	368 3 9	...	...	368 3 9
Advance for Repairs	4,119 1 0	...	...	4,119 1 0
Mess Provisions	...	409 2 0	...	409 2 0
Stores	...	392 13 6	...	392 13 6
Suspense	2,448 7 9	...	...	2,448 7 9
Cash at Bank	2,639 13 10	...	...	2,639 13 10
„ in hand	...	...	1,484 3 4	1,484 3 4
Total Rs.	15,295 15 0	3,441 1 6	2,948 13 10	21,675 14 4

GUJARAT

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st Dec. '47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram Savika Training	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salaries	... 1045 9 0	3643 4 9	2223 3 3	6,912 1 0
Postage & Telegrams	... 149 15 6	9 11 9	8 9 6	168 4 9
Stationery	... 304 3 0	67 3 9	39 15 3	411 6 0
Travelling	... 429 7 6	18 4 6	20 7 6	468 3 6
Printing	... 194 1 0	...	...	194 1 0
Bank Charges	... 10 12 0	...	...	10 12 0
Miscellaneous	... 21 1 0	33 11 0	340 4 9	395 0 9
Refreshment	... ..	...	367 1 0	367 1 0
Kathiawar Dist exps.	... 331 8 3	...	...	331 8 3
Craft expenses	... ..	...	36 15 0	36 15 0
Newspapers	... ..	82 8 0	153 4 0	235 12 0
Trainee's Food Charges	... ..	2851 3 9	...	2851 3 9
Guest	... ..	124 8 3	9 8 6	134 0 9
House Rent	... ..	1163 0 0	143 6 0	1306 6 0
Medicines	... ..	66 13 3	19 14 0	86 10 3
Lighting	... ..	105 8 6	25 1 3	130 9 9
Educational Expenses	... ..	352 9 9'	57 13 9	410 7,6
Sanitation	... ..	42 5 6	135 10 3	177 15 9
Agriculture	... ..	102 2 0	...	102 2 0
Physical Culture	... ..	10 5 0	...	10 5 0
Other Miscellaneous	... ..	286 10 9	31 13 6	318 8 3
Clothing	... ..	...	61 12 6	61 12 6
Misc. Training	... ..	628 9 6	...	628 9 6
At Anala	... ..	756 4 9	...	756 4 9
Medical Centres	... 646 1 3	...	...	646 1 3
Khadi Udyog Training	... 163 7 6	...	...	163 7 6
Bordi Balwadi	... 4197 13 0	...	...	4197 13 0
Basic Education	... 436 5 0	...	...	436 5 0
Midwifery	... 1553 12 9	...	...	1553 12 9
Excess of Income Over Expenditure for the Year	2765 2 6	...	...	2765 2 6
Total Rs.	... 12,249 3 3	10,344 12 9	3674 12 0	26,268 12 0
RECEIPTS				
Grant From C. Office	22,638 3 3	...	...	22,638 3 3
Misc. Income	... ..	2887 4 3	...	2,887 4 3
Quota of Collections	... ..	...	743 6 0	743 6 0
Total Rs.	... 22,638 3 3	2,887 4 3	743 6 0	26,268 12 0

*BHAVNAGAR STATE

Balance Sheet As at 31-12-47.

Account heads	Provincial office			Work centres			Total			
Liabilities										
Central office advance	...	1160	3	3	...	...	...	1160	3	3
Excess of receipts over payments	...	280	6	0	...	...	...	280	6	0
Miscellaneous deposits	...	140	7	9	...	...	...	140	7	9
Total	Rs. ...	1581	1	0	...	...	...	1,581	1	0

Assets:

Furniture & Deadstock	230	6	0	...	280	6	0
Grant Outstanding	...	340	12	3	...	19	2	3	359	14	6
Sundry Debtors	...	155	0	0	...	...	...	155	0	0
Suspense	...	300	1	0	...	...	...	300	1	0
Cash in Hand	...	485	11	6	...	...	...	485	11	6
Total	Rs. ...	1281	8	9	299	8	3	1581	1	0	

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 31-12-47

Account Heads	Provl. Office			G. S. Centres			Totals				
Payments :											
Salary	...	198	0	0	614	10	6	...	812	10	6
Postage and Telegrams	...	4	5	3	0	14	6	...	5	3	9
Travelling	...	11	3	0	37	9	6	...	48	12	6
Light	12	3	0	...	12	3	0
Medicine	18	15	0	...	18	15	0
Sanitation	69	13	0	...	69	13	0
Food charges	278	12	0	...	278	12	0
Rent and Repairs	31	13	0	...	31	13	0
Spinning	49	0	6	...	49	0	6
Miscellaneous	179	7	1	...	179	7	1
Stationery and Printing	19	1	5	...	19	1	5
Balwadi Training	...	96	9	0	...	...	...	...	96	9	0
Excess of receipts over payments	...	280	6	0	...	...	...	...	280	6	0
Total	Rs. ...	590	7	3	1312	3	6	1902	10	9	
Receipts											
Central office grant	...	1766	3	6	...	...	...	...	1766	3	6
Local collections	...	136	7	3	...	...	...	...	136	7	3
Total	Rs. ...	1902	10	9	...	...	...	1902	10	9	

* Included under Gujarat in the All India consolidation.

DELHI PROVINCE

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Provincial office	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total
Liabilities			
Central office advance	3669 12 8		3669 12 8
Excess of Income Over expenditure during the year	679 8 6		679 8 6
Deposit	125 1 9		125 1 9
Total Rs.	4474 6 11		4474 6 11
Assets			
Grant outstanding from Central office	2653 10 5	...	2653 10 5
Advances	270 0 0	295 4 6	565 4 6
Equipment etc.			
Furniture	153 1 9	95 0 0	248 1 9
Books, charts etc.	...	431 6 9	431 6 9
Cash Balance	575 15 6	...	575 15 6
Total Rs.	3652 11 8	821 11 3	4474 6 11

Income and Expenditure account for the Year Ending 31st December, 1947.

Account Heads	Provincial office	Maternity Centres	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total
Payments				
Salary	1244 7 8	2134 11 9	1921 4 0	5300 7 5
Stationery	65 9 0	...	...	65 9 0
Miscellaneous	52 2 9	...	61 10 0	113 12 9
Travelling	285 2 0	...	...	285 2 0
Postages & Telegrams	22 7 6	...	...	22 7 6
House Rent	...	480 0 0	...	480 0 0
Medicine	...	815 7 8	12 10 0	828 1 8
Food to children	...	...	69 11 6	69 11 6
Craft expenses	...	...	119 2 5	119 2 5
Sanitation	...	...	2 11 6	2 11 6
Moti Bhavan upkeep	2303 2 1	...	...	2308 2 1
Ware & Tare in dd. stock	...	...	24 6 9	24 6 9
Expenses during 1946	1759 14 9	...	...	1759 14 9
Excess of Income Over Expenditure	679 8 6	...	...	679 8 6
Total Rs.	6417 6 3	3430 3 5	2211 8	212,059 1 10
Receipts				
Grant from Central office	1946 1698 13 3			1698 13 3
" " 1947	9348 6 1	-		9348 6 1
Miscellaneous	1011 14 6			1011 14 6
Total Rs.	12,059 1 10			12,059 1 10

UNITED PROVINCES
Balance Sheet as at 31st December 47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total
LIABILITIES				
Cent. office advance ...	15,707 13 3			15,707 13 3
Excess of Income over expenditure ...	6,026 12 3			6,026 12 3
Deposits ...	301 3 9	2,463 9 3		2,764 13 0
Total Rs. ...	22,035 13 3	2,463 9 3		24,499 6 6
ASSETS				
Grant Outstanding from C. O. ...	9,632 5 9			9 632 5 9
Local Collections outstanding ...	118 9 6			118 9 6
District Centres advances ...	1,288 15 9			1288 15 9
Midwifery Training Centre, Allahabad ...	489 3 6			489 3 6
Mess advance ...		1,079 13 6		1079 13 6
Mess Provisions ...		444 7 6		444 7 6
Travelling advances ...	170 7 0			170 7 0
Workers' advances ...	23 3 9			23 3 9
Equipment & Dd. Stock :				
Office furniture ...	331 11 0	312 10 0		644 5 0
Mess utensils ...		609 8 9		609 8 9
Sewing & General ...		663 3 6		663 3 6
Hospital ...		25 10 0		25 10 0
Library ...		391 8 3		391 8 3
Spinning implements ...		297 14 0	1652 0 0	297 14 0
Balwadi Training ...		147 2 9		147 2 9
Midwifery Training ...	387 5 0			387 5 0
Central Training Camp ...		1,208 3 3		1208 3 0
Cash Balance ...	407 14 3			407 14 3
Bank Balance ...	4817 9 9			4817 9 9
Total Rs. ...	17,667 5 3	5,180 1 3	1652 0 0	24,499 6 6

UNITED PROVINCES

Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st December 47

Account Heads	Prov. office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Gram Seva Centres etc.	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salaries	2977 5 3	3,622 11 3	3313 10 9	9913 11 3
Stationery	340 10 3	3 5 0	14 8 0	358 7 3
Travelling	1124 14 0	388 4 0	17 4 3	1530 6 3
Miscellaneous	84 14 0	319 13 9	30 15 0	435 10 9
Postages & Telegrams	222 11 0		86 11 9	309 6 9
House Rent & Repairs	180 0 0	1200 0 0	0 12 0	1380 12 0
Lighting	15 12 9	125 9 3		141 6 0
Bank Commission	7 14 0			7 14 0
Food expenses		4694 13 9		4694 13 9
Spinning		160 1 6	9 2 3	169 3 9
Guest		101 11 6	1 3 3	102 14 9
Misc. Kitchen ware		393 9 0		393 9 0
Balwadi		43 12 0		43 12 0
Gardening		56 13 3		56 13 3
Ceremony etc.		54 12 0		54 12 0
Medicine		23 10 6		23 10 6
Educational expenses		1341 2 0		1341 2 0

Newspapers etc.	...			14 4 0	14 4 0
Central Training Camp	...		6,591 15 0		6591 15 0
District offices' expenses	...	2171 3 9			2171 3 9
Basic Training	...	188 12 0			188 12 0
Balwadi "	...	231 11 9			231 11 9
Midwifery Training	...	4929 12 6			4929 12 6
Ware & Tare of Dd. Stock	...	517 5 0			517 5 0
Expenses during 1945	...	3389 15 6			3389 15 6
" " 1946	...	24,139 13 3			24,139 13 3
Excess of Income over expenditure during the year	...	6026 12 3			
Total Rs.	...	46,549 7 3	19,121 15 9	3,488 7 3	69,159 14 3

36

RECEIPTS

Grant from Cen. Office					3635 6 0
During 1945	...	3635 6 0			22100 8 0
" 1946	...	22100 8 9			42564 0 9
" 1947	...	42564 0 0			859 2 0
Local Collections	...	859 2 0			0 13 6
Misc. Receipts	...		0 13 6		
Total Rs.	...	69,159 0 9	0,13 6		69,159 14 3

PUNJAB

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1947

Account heads	Provincial office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Totals
LIABILITIES				
Central Office advance...	5,536 11 6	...	...	5,536 11 6
Excess of income ..	171 10 9	...	...	171 10 9
Ear-marked Collections ..	288 0 0	34 14 9	...	322 14 9
Deposits ...	841 2 3	74 4 0	...	915 6 3
Total Rs. ...	6,837 8 6	109 2 9	...	6,946 11 3
ASSETS				
Grant Outstanding ...	2,733 9 6	...	...	2,733 9 6
Sundry advances ...	681 14 3	...	713 11 3	1,395 9 6
Cash in hand ...	2,817 8 3	...	...	2,817 8 3
Total Rs. ...	6,233 0 0	...	713 11 3	6,946 11 3

Income and Expenditure Account for the year Ending 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salary	753 9 3	1,373 8 9	...	2,127 2 0
Stationery	7 8 0	...	...	7 8 0
Postage & Telegrams	21 8 0	...	...	21 8 0
Travelling	22 12 0	24 14 0	...	47 10 0
Miscellaneous	71 8 0	17 1 0	...	88 9 0
Food Charges	...	2,153 15 6	282 8 0	2436 7 6
Clothing	...	74 4 0	...	74 4 0
Lighting	...	29 1 0	...	29 1 0
Newspapers	...	5 9 0	...	5 9 0
Repairs	...	1 10 0	...	1 10 0
Katai Expenses	...	44 5 3	...	44 5 3
Other Miscellaneous	...	50 15 0	...	50 15 0
Gardening	...	3 12 0	...	3 12 0
Gram Seva centres	...	...	3920 4 0	3920 4 0
Basic Education	411 4 0	...	...	411 4 0
Loss in Pakistan	2189 13 0	...	...	2189 13 0
Excess of Income over exp. ...	171 10 9	...	...	171 10 9
Total Rs. ...	3649 9 0	4,061 7 6	4202 12 0	11,631 4 6
Receipts				
Grant from Central Office...	11,118 2 3	...	...	11,118 2 3
Quota of Local Collections ...	513 2 3	...	...	513 2 3
Total Rs. ...	11,631 4 6	...	...	11,631 4 6

C. P. (Marathi) & Berar

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Prov. office	Gram Sevika Training	Maternity Centres	Total
Liabilities				
Central office advance	7,365 5 9	...	...	7,365 5 9
Excess of Income over expenditure during the year	3,350 6 3	...	...	3,350 6 3
Suspense	755 15 0	...	...	755 15 0
Deposit	15 0 0	...	...	15 0 0
Total Rs. ...	11,486 11 0	...	...	11,486 11 0
Assets				
Grant Outstanding from Central Office	3,451 2 6	...	...	3,451 2 6
Advances to Centres	3,594 0 9	...	...	3,594 0 9
Other advances	...	237 6 3	130 2 9	322 9 0
Equipment & Dead stock				
Medical	...	31 7 3	810 9 3	842 0 6
Weaving	...	649 5 9	...	649 5 9
Spinning	...	272 10 0	...	272 10 0
Miscellaneous	...	58 2 6	...	58 2 6
Furniture	...	156 12 6	235 0 0	391 12 6
Sewing equipment	...	299 13 0	...	299 13 0
Library & Ref. Books	...	740 7 6	...	740 7 6
Agricultural	...	96 2 6	...	96 2 6
Cash in hand	139 9 0	...	628 15 6	768 8 6
Total Rs. ...	7,184 12 3	2542 3 3	1804 11 6	11,486 11 0

C. P. (Marathi) & Berar

Account Heads	Prov. office	Gram Sevika Training	Maternity Centres	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salary	500 0 0	3,918 0 3	2,837 15 6	7,255 15 9
Stationery	198 3 0	64 0 0	158 6 0	420 9 0
Postage & Telegrams	51 2 9	36 13 9	125 13 9	213 14 3
Miscellaneous	6 7 0	191 2 3	136 12 9	334 6 0
Travelling	437 12 6	187 9 3	11 3 0	636 8 9
House Rent		903 11 0	147 6 3	1,051 1 3
Lighting		208 10 6	47 13 9	256 8 3
Medicine		212 1 6	1,386 2 3	1,598 3 9
Sp. Trainees' Food charges		90 0 0		90 0 0
Gram Sevikas " "		3,694 10 9		3,694 10 9
Oil & Soap		344 5 6		344 5 6
Clothing		41 0 0	409 6 3	450 6 3
Wages for drawing water		13 6 9		13 6 9
Food Charges of children		400 0 0		400 0 0
Reading & writing material		166 10 9		166 10 9
Coolies		79 2 6		79 2 6
Edu. Excursions		60 3 0		60 3 0
Craft expenses		259 11 0		259 11 0
Guest		372 6 3		372 6 3
Newspapers & Periodicals		90 0 0		90 0 0
Gardening		113 9 6		113 9 6

C. P. Marathi & Berar *Income & Expenditure Account for the Year ending 31st Dec. 47* (Contd.)

Account heads	Prov. Office.	Gram Sevika Training	Maternity Centres	Total
Injections			54 4 6	54 4 6
Milk & Diet			889 11 3	889 11 3
Fuel			53 3 6	53 3 6
Dhoby			65 8 0	65 8 0
Visiting Doctor's fee	1,020 2 9		98 8 0	98 8 0
Basic Training	4,222 10 0			1,020 2 9
Midwifery Training	430 6 0			4,222 10 0
Nurses Training	157 0 0			430 6 0
Special Nurses Training	120 12 9			157 0 0
Khamgaon art ..	618 14 6			120 12 9
Balwadi ..				618 14 6
Balmandir, Madhan		997 10 3		997 10 3
Kanyashram		313 13 6		313 13 6
Women's Home ..		158 9 0		158 9 0
Expenses during 1946	14 438 8 4			14,438 8 4
Excess of Income over expenditure	3 350 6 3			3 350 6 3
Total Rs....	25,552 5 10	11,447 2 6	6 422 2 9	44,891 11 10
RECEIPTS		1,470 0 9*		
Grant from C. O. 1946	11,758 5 10			11,785 5 10
.. 1947	27,813 10 0			27,813 10 0
Other receipts		65 15 6	5,253 12 6	5319 12 0
Total Rs....	39 571 15 10	65 15 6	5,253 12 6	44 891 11 10

* Expenses at Work Centres

CENTRAL INDIA

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec 47,

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Total
Liabilities		
Central Office advance ...	829 4 3	829 4 3
Excess of Income over expenditure ...	71 0 0	71 0 0
Total Rs. ...	900 4 3	900 4 3
Assets		
Grant Out-standing ...	769 0 3	769 0 3
Furniture & Dead stock ...	71 0 0	71 0 0
Advances ...	60 4 0	60 4 0
Total Rs. ...	900 4 3	900 4 3

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 31-12.47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Payments				
Salary ...	1,335 0 0	...	...	1,335 0 0
Travelling ...	224 14 9	371 14 6	...	596 13 3
Stationery & Printing ...	13 2 0	...	...	13 2 0
Postage & Telegrams ...	15 15 0	...	...	15 15 0
Lighting ...	2 7 6	...	...	2 7 6
Rent & Repairing ...	200 0 0	...	...	200 0 0
Miscellaneous ...	96 7 3	...	15 10 0	112 1 3
Vanasthali Training... ..	...	832 6 0	...	832 6 0
Bordi Balwadi ..	194 5 9	...	...	194 5 9
Cloth to Trainees ...	...	10 2 0	...	10 2 0
Khadi Training ...	277 5 3	...	...	277 5 3
Excess of Income over expenditure	71 0 0	...	...	71 0 0
Total Rs. ...	2430 9 6	1,214 6 6	15 10 0	3,660 10 0
Receipts				
Central Office Grant	3,523 5 0	...	...	3,523 5 0
Subscription towards Trainees Travelling	...	134 15 6	...	134 15 6
Quota of Collections	2 5 6	...	...	2 5 6
Total Rs ...	3,525 10 6	134 15 6	...	3,660 10 0

RAJPUTANA

Balance Sheet as at 31-12-47

Account heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES				
Central office advance ...	1,389 14 6	...	...	1,389 14 6
Excess of receipts ...	740 3 6	...	...	740 3 6
Sundry Creditors ...	289 12 6	...	...	289 12 6
Total Rs. ...	2,419 14 6	...	...	2,419 14 6
ASSETS				
Grant Outstanding ...	792 1 0	...	...	792 1 0
Furniture & Dead stock:				
Office furniture ...	185 15 3	499 15 3	54 5 0	740 3 6
Sundry advances ...	577 1 3	...	...	577 1 3
Advance to Centres ...	68 0 3	...	...	68 0 3
Cash in hand ...	37 0 6	205 8 0	...	242 8 6
Total Rs. ...	1,660 2 3	705 7 3	54 5 0	2419 14 6

Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31-12-47

Account heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salary ...	142 3 6	382 1 3	448 13 6	973 2 3
Travelling ...	243 1 0	...	8 0 0	251 1 0
Miscellaneous ...	5 8 0	41 13 6	5 6 0	52 11 6
Stationery ...	...	...	28 13 6	28 13 6
Postage & Teleg. ...	24 7 3	...	6 11 3	31 2 6
Newspapers ...	10 2 0	...	...	10 2 0
House Rent ...	25 7 9	...	9 12 0	35 3 9
Sanitation ...	...	...	5 0 0	5 0 0
Light ...	...	...	10 0 0	10 0 0
Trainees Food charges ...	...	825 12 3	...	825 12 3
Other Miscellaneous ...	...	47 1 6	18 2 0	65 3 6
Training in art ...	52 6 0	...	...	52 6 0
Medicines ...	...	...	18 13 3	18 13 3
Excess of Income ...	740 3 6	...	...	740 3 6
Total Rs. ...	1,243 7 0	1296 12 6	559 7 6	3,099 11 0
RECEIPTS				
Central office Grant ...	3,007 10 9	...	...	3,007 10 9
Quota of Local collections ...	92 0 3	...	...	92 0 3
Total Rs. ...	3,099 11 0	...	...	3,099 11 0

MAHAKOSHAL

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Maternity Centres	Total
Liabilities					
Central office advance ...	3,087 7 0	...	..	...	3,087 7 0
Excess of Income ...	3,135 10 6	...	...	...	3 135 10 6
Loans ...	100 0 0	...	...	...	100 0 0
Sundry Creditors ...	...	...	322 11 0	...	322 11 0
Excess Local Collections ...	108 7 0	...	...	...	108 7 0
Total Rs. ...	6,431 8 6	...	322 11 0	...	6,754 3 6
Assets					
Payments Outstanding from Central Office ...	2,523 9 6	...	...	...	2,523 9
Furniture and Dead Stock:					
Katai & others ...	...	267 2 6	75 7 6	...	342 10 0
Mess utensils ...	...	371 15 9	...	...	371 15 9
Hospital ...	...	50 7 0	...	1,933 5 0	1,983 12 0
Stores ...	...	...	...	396 5 0	396 5 0
Sundry Debtors ...	213 5 3	...	393 15 6	...	607 4 9
Collections Outstanding ...	...	...	82 5 9	...	82 5 9
Cash in hand ...	104 12 6	...	...	341 8 3	446 4 9
Total Rs. ...	2,841 11 3	689 9 3	551 12 9	2,671 2 3	6,754 3 6

MAHAKOSHAL

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31-12-47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Maternity Centres	Total
PAYMENTS					
Salary	655 0 0	999 0 0	350 0 0	1,720 0 0	3,724 0 0
Travelling & Conveyance	91 1 6	238 8 0	30 15 0	157 6 0	517 14 6
Stationery & Printing	12 13 3	37 1 0	8 10 9	105 3 9	163 12 9
Postage & Telegrams	17 2 9	8 12 9	1 5 0	...	27 4 6
Miscellaneous	12 0 0	194 10 9	67 2 3	71 9 6	345 6 6
House Rent	...	220 0 0	...	296 0 0	516 0 0
Library	...	15 6 6	...	...	15 6 6
Lighting	...	25 3 3	...	16 3 0	41 6 3
Medical	...	27 2 3	8 10 6	1,051 7 0	1087 3 9
Food Charges	...	1101 0 9	...	...	1101 0 9
Ware & Tare in Dead stock	...	203 10 6	...	...	203 10 6
Craft	...	...	6 10 0	...	6 10 0
Midwifery Training	...	...	...	137 7 0	137 7 0
Other Training—					
Khadi	250 3 6	...	...	...	250 3 6
Art	137 12 0	...	...	...	137 12 0

Basic	...	603 10 0	...	...	...	603 10 0
Fuel	...	...	...	...	10 6 0	10 6 0
Visit Fees	...	...	...	...	67 5 0	67 5 0
Excess of Receipts Over payments	...	3135 10 6	...	...	...	3135 10 6
<hr/>						
Total Rs. ...	4,915 5 6	3,070 7 9	473 5 6	3,632 15 3	12,092 2 0	

RECEIPTS

Grant from Central Office	...	10,645 14 9	10645 14 9	45
Sale of Books	...	...	11 12 0	...	...	11 12 0
Lighting	...	...	3 4 0	...	...	3 4 0
Interest	...	...	2 11 6	...	...	2 11 6
Miscellaneous income	...	...	101 0 0	...	...	101 0 0
Sale of Medicines	...	...	...	...	169 4 0	169 4 0
Quota of Local Collections	...	...	...	1,158 3 9	...	1158 3 9
<hr/>							
Total Rs. ...	10,645 14 9	118 11 6	1,158 3 9	169 4 0	12,092 2 0		

BENGAL

Balance Sheet as at 31-12-47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram Sevika Training	Total
Liabilities			
Excess of Receipts over Payments ...	6,399 7 3		6,399 7 3
Salaries Out-standing ...	23 0 0	25 8 0	48 8 0
Local collections Out-standing...	26 12 9		26 12 9
Total Rs. ...	6,449 4 0	25 8 0	6,474 12 0
Assets			
Equipment & Dead stock ...		3,625 1 3	3,625 1 3
Cotton ...		178 5 0	178 5 0
Mess Provisions ...		14 4 9	14 4 9
Cash & Bank Balances			
In Cash ...	1,424 12 3	1,182 11 3	2,607 7 6
" Bank ...	49 9 6		49 9 6
Total Rs. ...	1,474 5 9	5,000 6 3	6,474 12 0

Income & Expenditure Account for The Year Ending 31-12-47

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram Seva Centres	Total
PAYMENTS			
Salary	1,200 0 0	4,587 13 3	5,541 7 0
Postage & Telegrams	95 11 3		95 11 3
Travelling	96 10 0	246 2 0	342 12 0
Stationery & Printing	54 11 9		54 11 9
Miscellaneous	25 0 0	37 10 3	13 13 6
Library		54 6 6	54 6 6
Rent & Repairing		1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0
Food Charges		7,331 4 9	7,331 4 9
Guest		140 4 0	140 4 0
Excursions		130 9 0	130 9 0
Grant to Shebnagar Dispensary	750 0 0		750 0 0
Grant to Kasturba Seva Mandir	540 0 0		540 0 0
Basic Training	309 1 0		309 1 0
Excess of Receipts over payments	6,399 7 3		6,399 7 3
Deficit towards quota of Local Collections	19 4 9		19 4 9
Total Rs.	9,489 14 0	13,728 1 9	5,555 4 6
RECEIPTS			
Central Office Grant	26,023 0 3		26,023 0 3
Quota of Collections	809 0 0		809 0 0
Recovery of food Charges		1,941 4 0	1,941 4 0
Total Rs.	26,832 0 3	1,941 4 0	28,773 4 3

ASSAM

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 47

Account heads	Provincial office	G. S. Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES				
Loan	... 1,527 11 0	68 9 0	...	1,596 4 0
Sundry creditors	...	81 0 0	...	81 0 0
Central Office	...13,637 5 3			13,637 5 3
Collection	... 105 0 0	...	...	105 0 0
Excess of local Collections	... 128 14 6	...	...	128 14 6
	<hr/>			
Total Rs.	...15,398 14 9	149 9 0	...	15,548 7 9
<hr/>				
ASSETS				
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	11,555 0 6	...	...	11,555 0 6
Equipment & Dead stock:				
Craft equipment	...	1,311 12 0	880 11 0	2,192 7 0
Muga	...	562 8 0	...	562 8 0
Cotton	...	200 9 6	...	200 9 6
Stock of Paddy	...	24 8 0	...	24 8 0
Advances	... 27 4 6	8 9 0	409 10 9	445 8 3
Bank & Cash Balances				
In Bank	... 181 0 9	...	...	181 0 9
„ Cash	... 99 4 3	287 9 6	...	386 13 9
	<hr/>			
Total Rs.	...11,862 10 0	2,395 8 0	1,290 5 9	15,548 7 9
<hr/>				

ASSAM

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31-12-47

Account heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Payments				
Training Expenses				
Salaries	17 0 0	3228 8 0	1,422 0 0	4,667 8 0
Travelling	65 13 6	...	33 9 0	99 6 6
Lighting	...	70 0 0	42 4 6	112 4 6
Newspapers & Periodicals	...	59 0 0	46 3 0	105 3 0
Printing & Stationery	54 0 0	25 5 0	145 3 3	224 8 3
Rent & Repairs	...	563 0 0	...	563 0 0
Postage & Telegrams	46 8 9	2 6 6	15 9 3	64 8 6
Contingencies	8 6 0	101 14 0	231 13 0	342 1 0
Bank & Remittance	...	...	...	...
Food Charges	...	4,169 4 0	158 7 3	4,327 11 3
Medical	...	21 9 0	25 10 0	47 3 0
Basic Training	399 15 0	...	...	399 15 0
Recurring for Craft	...	132 6 6	...	132 6 6
Pocket Expenses to Trainees	...	836 0 0	...	836 0 0
Total Rs.	591 11 3	9,209 5 0	2,120 11 3	11,921 11 6
Receipts				
Interest	5 6 0			
Deposits	321 5 0			5 6 0
Local Collections				321 5 0
Miscellaneous		40 0 0		40 0 0
Excess of expenditure over Income	11,555 0 6			11,555 0 6
Total Rs.	11,881 11 6	40 0 0		11,921 11 6

ORISSA

Balance Sheet as at 31-12-47.

(Provincial Office Only)

Account heads				Rs.	As.	Ps.
Liabilities						
Central office advance	...	...	...	7183	1	6
Sundry Creditors	...	...	...	301	0	1
earmarked Collections	...	...	...	150	0	0
			Total Rs.	<u>7634</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>
Assets						
Excess of expenditure over Income	...	...	...	5044	15	6
Equipment & Deadstock						
As per last B. sheet	...	...	...	482	7	7
Craft	...	...	...	229	3	0
Spinning	...	...	...	479	15	6
Cotton stock	...	...	...	76	8	0
Unclassified items	...	...	...	165	8	0
Sundry Debtors	...	...	...	161	8	0
Cash in hand	...	...	...	994	0	0
			Total Rs.	<u>7634</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>

ORISSA

Income & Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31st Dec.47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Payments				
Food Charges	...	950 7 0	3,469 5 6	4,419 12 6
Guest	97 8 0	...	97 8 0
Clothing	...	168 0 0	569 5 0	737 5 0
Medical	...	42 0 0	44 13 0	86 13 0
Stationery & Printing	...	39 13 3	99 4 6	139 1 9
Soap, oil, Light etc.	...	47 13 0	343 4 0	391 1 0
Library	...	42 1 0	...	42 1 0
Miscellaneous	...	20 4 0	20 2 6	40 6 6
Gardening	...	33 5 6	...	33 5 6
Sewing	...	39 2 0	...	39 2 0
Spinning	...	115 8 0	...	115 8 0
Weaving	...	118 2 6	...	118 2 6
Rent & Repairs	...	343 7 9	...	343 7 9
Salary	...	315 0 0	463 15 6	778 15 6
Travelling	43 0 0	43 0 0
Postage & Telegrams	13 15 6	...	...	13 15 6
Training Expenses	...	382 4 0	...	382 4 0
Total Rs. ...	13 15 6	2,754 12 0	5,053 2 0	7,821 13 6
Receipts				
Recovery of food Charges	...	358 13 6	1,849 13 9	2208 11 3
Library	...	0 15 0	...	0 15 0
Gardening	...	163 4 0	...	163 4 0
Sewing	...	17 8 0	...	17 8 0
Spinning	...	76 11 9	...	76 11 9
Weaving	...	151 0 0	...	151 0 0
Rent & Repairs	...	26 0 0	...	26 0 0
Clothing	68 13 6	68 13 6
Soap, oil etc.	62 8 0	62 8 0
Miscellaneous	1 6 6	1 6 6
Excess of expenditure over Income	5,044 15 6	...	...	5044 15 6
Total Rs.	5,044 15 6	794 4 3	1982 9 9	7,821 13 6

BIHAR

Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. '47

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
Liabilities				
C. O. Advance	15,218 2 6	...	...	15,210 2 6
Sundry Creditors	321 6 0	1,687 0 8	...	2,008 6 8
Ear-marked Donations ...	...	310 9 9	...	310 9 9
Charkha Sangh	...	156 5 11	...	156 5 11
Advances	1680 15 9	...	...	1680 15 9
Payments out- standing	...	...	3137 8 9	3137 8 9
Total Rs....	17220 8 3	2,154 0 4	3137 8 9	22,512 1 4
Assets				
Furniture & Fixtures ...	2175 6 3	2906 13 0	1680 14 3	6763 1 6
Sundry Debtors	735 14 2	...	...	735 14 2
Postage Imprest	14 0 0	65 0 0	...	79 0 0
Other Advances	300 0 0	224 3 4	...	524 3 4
Excess of expendi- ture over income	...	...	...	6,602 5 4
General Stores	...	332 15 9	...	332 15 9
Cash & Bank Balances				
In Bank	6,883 5 4	...	...	6883 5 4
„ Cash	143 13 3	447 6 8	...	591 3 11
Total Rs....	16,854 12 4	3,976 6 9	1680 14 3	22,512 1 4

BIHAR

Income & Expenditure account for the Year ending 31st December '47

Account Heads	Provincial Office			Gram Savika Training			Gram Seva Centres			Total		
Payments												
Salaries	...	2,912	4 3	7,761	15 7	7,190	0 0	17,864	3 10			
Travelling	...	1,278	14 0	718	9 6	166	3 3	2,163	10 9			
Lighting	...	208	2 0	259	3 3	...	...	467	5 3			
Newspapers	...	110	9 0	186	7 3	60	8 0	357	8 3			
Printing & Stationery	...	139	5 6	206	12 6	7	7 6	353	9 6			
Rent & Repairs	...	404	10 0	909	15 6	...	...	1,314	9 6			
Postage & Telegrams	...	158	15 0	42	13 9	3	13 9	205	10 6			
Contingencies	672	3 6	606	15 0	1,279	2 6			
Bank & Remittance	...	101	13 0	...	...	...	...	101	13 0			
Food Charges	6,922	14 11	...	...	6,922	14 11			
Guest "	336	6 0	...	...	336	6 0			
Audit Fees	...	300	0 0	...	...	...	...	300	0 0			
Centres Inspection												
Expenses	...	841	7 6	...	...	...	...	841	7 6			
Bad Debts Written off	...	49	7 11	...	...	...	...	49	7 11			
Medical	377	7 3	...	...	377	7 3			
Soap Oil, etc.	442	0 6	...	...	442	0 6			
Cotton*	39	14 3	...	...	39	14 3			
Balwadi Expenses	1,635	15 4	140	2 3	1,775	1 7			
Dist. Expenses	...	1,474	14 8	...	...	...	...	1,474	14 8			
Other Training Exp.												
Basic Training	...	6,312	5 6	1,632	11 3	...	...	7,945	0 9			
December 47 "	4,619	13 6	4,619	13 6			
Total Rs.	...	14,292	12 4	22,145	6 4	12,795	15 3	49,234	1 11			
Receipts												
Central Office Grant	...	39,525	3 5	...	...	...	...	39,525	3 5			
Miscellaneous Receipts	...	35	14 6	29	12 6	...	...	65	11 0			
Local Collections	...	2,305	5 5	...	...	...	...	2,305	5 5			
Tution Fees	672	0 0	...	...	672	0 0			
Craft	63	8 9	...	...	63	8 9			
Excess of expenditure over Income	...	6,602	5 4	...	...	...	...	6,602	5 4			
Total Rs.	...	48,468	12 8	765	5 3	...	...	49,234	1 11			

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust Wardha C. P.

All-India Accounts Province & Scheme-Wise For 1947

Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st Dec. 47

Scheme Heads	Andhra	Karnatak	Keral	Mysoore	Tamil Nad	Mahara- shtra	*Gujarat	Delhi	U. P.	Punjab	C.P.(Marathi) & Berar	Central India	Rajputana	Mahakoshal	Assam	Bengal	Orissa	Bihar	Central Office	Grand Total	
EXPENSES																					
Administrative	1076 8 3	1199 5 3	2609 10 11	4069 7 3	5269 9 6	1462 4 3	2700 1 6	1694 3 8	7213 0 0	3066 10 3	1193 9 3	1887 14 6	450 13 6	991 12 0	191 12 3	2762 1 0	13 15 6	7,980 6 10	21,840 3 0	67673 4 8	
Training:																					
Gram Sevika	1472 10 8	...	11130 12 0	9598 12 9	16506 11 11	...	8959 14 6	...	12530 0 9	4061 7 6	11322 3 0	1214 6 6	1296 12 6	2866 13 3	9209 5 0	13728 1 9	2,372 8 0	22,145 6 4	...	1,41,742 14 5	
Basic Teachers	...	523 8 0	...	...	3637 6 4	...	436 5 0	...	188 12 0	411 4 0	1020 2 9	...	...	...	399 15 0	309 1 0	382 4 0	6312 5 6	...	13,620 15 7
Balwadi	...	204 12 0	765 5 3	...	...	...	4294 6 0	...	231 11 9	...	618 14 6	194 5 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6309 7 3
Midwifery	3198 0 1	770 9 0	315 0 0	...	2306 10 0	3989 0 3	1553 12 9	...	4929 12 6	...	4222 10 0	277 5 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,991 6 6	24,276 13 1
Miscellaneous	...	...	76 5 0	...	...	...	1848 5 9	...	...	...	708 2 9	...	52 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	998 0 0	4652 2 3
Maternity Centres	...	...	318 4 1	...	19673 3 9	2144 7 9	646 1 3	3430 3 5	...	...	6422 2 9	...	...	3463 11 3	...	...	...	...	...	36098 2 3
Gram Seva Centres
Basic Schools, Balman- dars etc.	6105 6 3	3467 14 3	3029 6 5	6916 1 0	4081 9 0	7323 7 3	4986 15 6	4495 3 6	3918 1 3	3920 4 0	1470 0 9	15 10 0	559 7 6	473 5 6	2120 11 3	5555 4 6	5,053 2 0	12,795 15 3	7,967 2 9	76,287 13 3	
Central Training camp	777 14 9	777 14 9
Bengal Provincial Expenses (old)	170,341 9 6	170,341 9 6
Interest to Provinces	35,259 1 2	35,259 1 2
Central Grants
Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year	2656 1 3	439 0 9	4603 4 5	2110 13 1	2872 10 4	4207 11 6	3045 8 6	679 8 6	4818 9 3	171 10 9	3350 6 3	71 0 0	740 3 6	3135 10 6	...	843 4 6	...	...	1,34,834 14 3	1,74,181 1 7
Grand Total Rs.	27765 10 6	6596 1 3	22848 0 1	22695 2 2	54347 12 10	19126 15 0	28179 6 9	10299 3 1	34829 15 6	11631 4 6	30398 4 0	3660 10 0	3099 11 0	11922 14 0	11921 11 6	23197 12 9	7,821 13 6	49,234 1 11	3,75,010 3 11	7,59,188 6 6	
RECEIPTS																					
Grant from Central office Wardha	22,680 9 8	5,982 8 3	20,269 15 9	21,112 4 11	49,059 11 8	13,602 2 6	24,404 6 9	9,287 4 7	31,970 0 0	11,118 2 3	25,133 7 6	3,523 5 0	3,007 10 9	10,645 14 9	...	20,428 4 0	...	39,525 3 5	...	3,18,360 12 0	
Other Receipts
Administrative	...	6 12 0	...	...	...	703 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118 11 6	45 6 0	...	...	...	...	...
Gram Sevika Training	3,293 1 9	...	1,121 0 10	247 2 6	883 13 3	...	2,887 4 3	...	0 13 6	...	11 0 0	134 15 6	...	...	...	1,941 4 0	794 4 3	735 8 9	3,75,010 3 11	3,75,950 11 5
Basic Teachers	108 2 0	12,050 4 7
Midwifery	205 12 4	...	20 5 6	...	4 8 0	108 2 0	230 9 10
Maternity centres	832 9 1	372 7 0	5,253 12 6	6,458 12 7
Gram Seva centres, Basic Schools etc.	20 0 6	51 2 3	210 4 11	76 5 3	3,352 5 2
Quota of Local Collections	1,586 2 9	606 13 0	1,416 9 6	1,284 8 6	3,248 11 11	4,372 1 3	879 11 9	1,011 14 6	859 2 0	513 2 3	...	2 5 6	92 0 3	1,158 3 9	321 5 0	828 4 9	...	2305 5 5	...	19,474 7 7	
Excess of Expenditure over income during the year	11,555 0 6	...	5,044 15 6	6,602 5 4	23,202 5 4
Grand Total Rs.	27,765 10 6	6,596 1 3	22,848 0 1	22,695 2 2	54,347 12 10	19,126 15 0	28,171 6 9	10,299 3 1	34,829 15 6	11,631 4 6	30,398 4 0	3,660 10 0	3,099 11 0	11,922 14 0	11,921 11 6	23,197 12 9	7,821 13 6	49,234 1 11	3,75,010 3 11	7,59,188 6 6	

★ Includes accounts of Bhavnagar state also

WORK AT A GLANCE AS ON 31st DECEMBER 1947

I. ORGANISATION :

No. of Trustees	...	26
*No. of members of the Executive Committee including Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary	...	12
*No. of Holding Trustees	...	6
Members of the Advisory Medical Board	...	23
% Members of the Executive Committee of the Advisory Medical Board	...	8
% Members of the Central Board of Examination of the Advisory Medical Board	...	5
No. of Women Provincial Agents including a Male correspondent in U. P.	...	19
No. of meetings of the Trust during the year	...	1
No. of meetings of the Executive Committee during the year	...	4
No. of meetings of the Advisory Medical Board	...	2
No. of Meetings of the Executive Committee of the Advisory Medical Board	...	4
No. of Provincial Agents' meetings	...	2

II. TRAINING :

1. GRAM SEVIKA (includes craft work, child welfare, adult education, Sanitation, handicrafts and theoretical classes in subjects relevant to their practical work with particular reference to the rural conditions).

Duration of Training	1 to 1½ years	
No. of Training Centres	...	13
Total No. admitted	...	517
„ „ left	...	120
„ „ completed training	...	218
No. of trainees as on 31-12-'47	...	179

2. BASIC TEACHERS' TRAINING :

Duration of Training	1 to 2 years	
Total No. of Training Centres recognised by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh	...	4
Training Centres run by the Trust	...	3
Total No. of Teachers trained	...	22
„ „ of candidates under Training at the end of the year	...	58

* Out of the Trustees.

% Out of the Members of the Advisory Medical Board.

II

3. BALWADI TEACHERS' TRAINING :

Duration of Training	1 year	
No. of recognised training centres	...	1
No. of trainees completed training	...	17
No. of trainees under training at the end of the year		15

4. MIDWIFERY TRAINING :

Duration of Training	... 18 months.	
No. of recognised training centres	...	11
No. of recognised training centres closed	...	1
Total No. of candidates passed during the year	...	13
Total No. of candidates failed during the year	...	17
—do— at the end of the year		57
Total No. of candidates left	...	10

5. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING :

(At recognised Centres, Khadi Vidyalayas, Santiniketan, etc.) Duration of training—1 to 2 yrs.

No. of candidates completed training	...	19
No. of candidates under training at the end of the year		10

III. CENTRES IN VILLAGES :

(1) GRAM SEVA CENTRES :	No. of Centres	...	110
	No. of sevikas working :	...	161

(2) BASIC SCHOOLS & KANYA ASHRAMS ON BASIC LINES :

No. of centres	...	15
No. of sevikas working	...	26

(3) BALWADI :	No. of Centres	...	15
	No. of Sevikas working	...	21

(4) MEDICAL CENTRES :

(a) Maternity, & Child Welfare Centres with Outdoor dispensaries :

No. of Centres	...	17
Whole-time Lady Doctors	...	6
No. of Midwives, Nurses etc.	...	24
Other subordinate staff	not included	
Total No. of patients treated (outdoor ,	...	81231
Total No. of ante-natal & Post-natal cases	...	1898
Total No. of indoor & domiciliary delivery cases	...	1182
Total No. of other indoor cases	...	52

III

(b) Leprosy Relief Centres :

No. of Centres	...	1
Description of Work—Survey, treatment, propaganda etc.	...	
No. of villages surveyed	...	13
Total No. of women & children patients on rolls on 31.12.'47	...	678
Whole-time Doctors & other staff	...	4
No. of grant-in-aid Leprosy Relief Centres	...	1
Grant for 30 patients (women & children)	...	

EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR (to the nearest rupee) :

ADMINISTRATION : Rs. 67,673/-

TRAINING :

Gram Sevika	...	Rs. 1,41,743/-	
Basic Teachers'	...	13,621/-	
Balwadi Teachers'	...	6,309/-	
Midwifery	...	24,277/-	
Instructors' & other Misc.	...	12,619/-	1,98,569/-

MATERNITY & MEDICAL CENTRES :

Centres run by the Trust : ...	Rs. 36,098/-	
Grant from Central Office to the South Arcot Leprosy Relief Centre	...Rs. 22,671/-	
The Mahila Aushadhalaya, Kalsi	... 1,550/-	24,221/-
Grant-in-aid to Maharogi Seva Mandal, Dattapur, Wardha	... 1,927/-	62,246

GRAM SEVA CENTRES, BASIC SCHOOLS, BALWADI CENTRES AND OTHER VILLAGE WORK CENTRES 76,288/-

OTHER EXPENSES :

Grant to Gandhi Seva Sena for Building	...	Rs. 8,925/-	
Kurukshetra Refugee Camp	...	186/-	9,111/-

Total Recurring Expenses

during the year 1947 Rs. 4,13,887/-

Total Non-recurring expenses from the very beginning upto the end of 1947 :

Central Office	...	Rs. 4,149-6-0	
Provincial & State Offices	...	<u>62,505-6-1</u>	66,654-12-1

Sd. A. V. THAKKAR.

Secretary,

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY MEDICAL BOARD

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Dr. Jivraj Mehta (Chairman)
Dilaram, Baroda.</p> <p>2 Dr. M. D. D. Gilder,
67, Warden Road,
Bombay.</p> <p>3 Dr. T. S. S. Rajan,
Minister,
Fort St. George, Madras</p> <p>4 Dr. B. C. Roy,
36 Wellington Street,
Calcutta.</p> <p>5 Dr. Chamanlal Mehta,
2nd Dadiseth Lane,
Near Babulnath Market,
Bombay 7.</p> <p>6 Dr. K. T. Gajjar,
Meherwan Building,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
Fort, Bombay.</p> <p>7 Dr. K. S. Mhaskar,
153 C. Matunga,
Bombay.</p> <p>* 8 Dr. R. H. Bhadkamkar,
Deccan Gymkhana Colony,
Poona 4.</p> <p>* 9 Dr. B. C. Dasgupta
Office of the Director General of Health Services
New Delhi.</p> <p>10 Dr. L. D. Dhawale,
Sekseria Building,
Parekh Street,
Girgaum, Bombay 4.</p> <p>*11 Dr. Mrs. Nalini Pant,
Bhandarkar Road,
Amrai Camp,
Poona 4.</p> <p>12 Shri Satischandra Dasgupta,
Khadi Pratisthan,
Sodepur (24 Paraganas)
(W. Bengal)</p> | <p>13 Dr. Jai Soorya Naidu,
Residency Road,
Hyderabad (Dn).</p> <p>14 Vaidyapanchanan Gune
Shastri, Ayurvedashram,
Ahmednagar.</p> <p>15 Dr. Dinshaw Mehta,
Nuture Cure Clinic,
6 Todiwala Road, Poona.</p> <p>16 Dr. Mrs. Soundaram
Ramchandran, Gandhigram,
P. O. Chinnalapatti,
Dist. Madura.</p> <p>17 Dr. Hariprasad V. Desai,
Pritam Nagar,
Ellis Bridge,
Ahmedabad.</p> <p>18 Hakim Mohd. Quassim
Chichiwala, Ranitalab,
Surat.</p> <p>19 Dr. S. Gurubatham,
Minister,
Fort St. George,
Madras.</p> <p>20 Vaidyabhushan Ganesh Shas-
tri Joshi,
26, Shukrawar Peth, Poona</p> <p>21 Vaidyaraj Vallabhram Vaidya,
2165 Krishnanagar,
Bhavnagar. (Saurashtra)</p> <p>22 Dr. Manu Trivedi,
Wardha, C. P.</p> <p>*23 Dr. Miss Sushila Nayyar
(Secretary & Convenor)
Kasturba Hospital,
Sevagram, Via Wardha</p> |
|--|--|

* Members forming
Medical Board.

Executive C

Nos 5, 7, 9, 16 and 2
with Dr. Chamanlal Meh*
as the Secretary.

LIST OF THE PROVINCIAL AGENTS WITH ADDRESSES

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. ANDHRA | Shri D. S. Vidyadevi, B. A., B. L.,
Seetanagaram Ashram, Via Kovur
(Dist. E. Godavari). |
| 2. ASSAM | Smt. Amalprova Das,
Village Sarania,
Gauhati (Assam). |
| 3. BENGAL | Smt. Labanyalata Chanda,
Basic Training Centre,
Balrampore, P. O. Banapore,
Dist. Midnapore, (W. Bengal) |
| 4. BIHAR | Smt. Priyambada Nandkeolyar,
Kasturba Vidyalaya, Madhubani,
Dist. Darbhanga |
| 5. C. P. (Marathi) &
Berar | Smt. Tara Mashruwala,
Vill. & P. O. Madhan,
Via Chandurbazar,
Dist. Amraoti (Berar) |
| 6. DELHI & EAST PUNJAB | Smt. Rameshwari Nehru,
No. 1 Safdarjang Road,
New Delhi. |
| 7. GUJARAT | Smt. Saraladevi Sarabhai, The Retreat,
P. O. Shahibag, Ahmedabad. |
| 8. HYDERABAD (Dn) | Smt. Gyankumari Heda, Sultan Bazar,
Hyderabad (Dn). |
| 9. KARNATAK | Smt. Umabai Kundapur, Hubli. |
| 10. KERALA | Smt. Mary George, Koorkenchery,
Trichur. Cochin State |
| 11. MAHAKOSHAL | Smt. Durgabai Manjrekar, Narsingpur. |
| 12. MAHARASHTRA | Smt. Prema Kantik, P. O. Saswad,
Dist. Poona. |
| MYSORE STATE | Smt. Yashodhara Dasappa, Kasturba
Vidyalaya, Arsikere, Dist. Hassan |
| ORISSA | Smt. Rama Devi, P. O. Bari Cuttack,
Dist. Cuttack. |
| RAJASTHANA | Smt. Ratandevi Shastri, Banasthali,
Jaipur State. |
| MAD | Dr. Mrs. Soundaram Ramchandran,
Gandhigram, P. O. Chinnalapatti,
Dist. Madura. |
| MADHYPRADESH | Shri Dhiren Chozumdar, (Correspondent)
Gandhi Ashram, Sewapuri, |

KASTURBA GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL TRUST



REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS FOR
THE YEAR, 1948

HEADQUARTERS:
BAJAJWADI, WARDHA C. P.

INDEX

PART I

REPORT

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	ORGANISATION	
	(1) Central	1-5
	Trustees—Holding Trustees—Chairman	
	Executive Committee—Organising Secretary	
	Advisory Medical Board—Pariksha	
	Samiti—Budget Sub-committee	
	(2) Provincial	5
	(3) Meetings	6
	(4) Tours	7
3	TRAINING OF WORKERS (1) General ...	9-15
	Preparatory or Gram Seva Pravesh	
	Training Syllabus-Specialised training	
	(2) Gram Sevika Training	16-21
	(a) Andhra (b) Assam (c) Bengal (d) Bihar	
	(e) Gujarat (f) Karnatak (g) Kerala	
	(h) Mahakoshal (i) Maharashtra (j) Mahavidarbh	
	(k) Rajputana (l) Mysore State (m) Tamilnad	
	(n) U. P.	
	(3) Basic Teachers' Training	21-22
	(4) Balwadi & Pre-basic Teachers' Training ...	23
	(5) Midwifery Training	23-26
	(a) General (b) Midwifery examinations	
	(6) Other Kinds of Training	27
4	KASTURBA BHAWAN AT THE SARVODAY	
	EXHIBITION, JAIPUR	28-29
5	VILLAGE WORK CENTRES (1) General ...	30-31
	(2) Medical	32-36
6	BASIC, BALWADI & OTHER GRAM SEVA	
	CENTRES PROVINCE BY PROVINCE	39
7	FINANCIAL	62
8	CONCLUSION	64
II	STATISTICAL TABLES	
	(1) A Comparative Study of the Educational	
	qualifications of the Candidates in the	
	Vidyalayas of the different provinces ...	12-14
	(2) Chart Showing the social status of	
	the Kasturba Trainees in the different	
	Provinces	15

(II)

(3)	Table giving a summary of the Gram Seva Pravesh and Gram Sevika Training courses Province-wise	21
(4)	Table Showing the actual number of Midwifery Candidates trained or under training	24
(5)	Table showing the results of the Midwifery Examinations held on 29th and 30th March 1948	26
(6)	Table showing the number of candidates trained under the Trust under different training Schemes since 1945	28
(7)	Tabulated report of the Maternity Centres with Out-door dispensaries for the year 1948	34
(8)	Centres in existence during the year 1947 and in 1948 Province-wise	52
(9)	Detailed list of Medical, Educational and other Gram Seva centres in different Provinces as on 31st December 1948	53-60
(10)	Number of Centres Scheme wise and Province-wise	61

PART II

III ACCOUNTS

(1) CENTRAL

(a)	Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1948	2- 3
(b)	Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st December 1948	4- 5
(c)	Table Showing Appendices A, B & E and Provincial & State Quotas as on 31st December 1948	6
(d)	Appendices C, D & F	7

(2) ALL-INDIA ACCOUNTS

(a)	Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1948	8- 9
(b)	Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account (Schemewise) for the year ending 31st December '48	10-11
(c)	All-India Consolidation-Scheme-wise & Province-wise Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st Dec. '48 (appended to the report at the end)	

(III)

(3) PROVINCIAL ACCOUNTS

(a) Andhra	...	...	...	12-15
(b) Karnatak	...	...	...	16-17
(c) Kerala	...	...	...	18-21
(d) Mysore State	...	...	...	22-25
(e) Tamilnad	...	...	...	26-29
(f) Maharashtra	...	...	...	30-31
(g) Gujarat	...	...	...	32-35
(h) Delhi	...	...	...	36-37
(i) United Provinces	...	...	...	38-41
(j) East Punjab	...	...	...	42-43
(k) Mahavidarbh	...	...	...	44-47
(l) Rajputana	...	...	...	48-49
(m) Mahakoshal	...	...	...	50-53
(n) Assam	...	...	...	54-57
(o) Bengal	...	...	...	58-59
(p) Orisa	...	...	...	60-61
(q) Bihar	...	...	...	62-65
(r) Hyderabad State	...	...	...	66



OBJECTS OF THE TRUST

- (i) Conduct and promotion of such charitable activities as would conduce to the general welfare of the condition of poor and needy women and children in the rural areas in India.
- (ii) Establishment and maintenance of Hospitals and Charitable Dispensaries for women and children, Maternity Homes, Child Welfare Centres and Institutions of similar nature such as ante-natal and post-natal clinics, convalescent homes, Sanatoria, leper colonies, etc. Homes for women and or children in the rural areas in India.
- (iii) The provision of sanitary facilities for women and children and promoting of preventive measures affecting the health of women and children in the rural areas of India.
- (iv) Promotion and encouragement of primary education training in handicrafts, cottage industries and other useful crafts and arts amongst the women and children in the rural areas in India.
- (v) The training of women for carrying out any of the aforesaid activities.
- (vi) Rendering help by grant and contribution to any existing institutions which have been carrying out or undertaking to carry on in the Rural areas of India work falling within all or any of the objects mentioned in the above sub-clauses (i) to (v) hereof for the purpose of carrying out any of the aforesaid objects.
- (vii) Any other activity incidental or germane to the aforesaid objects.

N. B. 1 (F) The words 'child or children' shall not include a male child who has completed the age of 7 years.

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust

WARDHA.

Report for the year ending with 31st December, '48.



The last year's Report mentioned about the recrudescence of disturbances in Bengal, Bihar, U. P., Punjab and Sind which were a negation of all that humanity had stood for. The communal frenzy and the consequent wave of insanity which engulfed a considerable portion of the country, struck its deadliest blow on the evening of 30th January, '48, when the father of the Nation, the life-Chairman of the Trust and the greatest benefactor of the Indian womanhood was shot dead by a misguided young man. Gandhiji stood as a symbol of Light and Truth against the forces of darkness and untruth. The loss to the Trust was irreparable. Only 7 weeks before his assassination, he had attended the joint meetings of the Executive Committee and the Provincial Agents and had given valuable instructions for the guidance of the Trust and its workers. His last article in connection with the work of the Trust was dated, the 20th January, published posthumously, related to the observance of the Kasturba Fortnight (the period between 22nd February and 9th March—the Punya Tithi of Kasturba according to English and Hindu calendars respectively).

At an emergent special meeting of the Trustees, held on 22nd February, 1948, the Trustees passed the following resolution.

“Resolved that this meeting of the Trustees places on record its sense of profound grief at the sad demise of Gandhiji.

He was the sole guide and inspiration in the shaping of the activities of the Trust for raising the Indian womanhood to its full height. He has passed away at a time when this institution needed his guidance most. The loss to the Trust is irreparable.

His demise has left a void in the world in general and the cause of Indian womanhood in particular.

The Trustees prayerfully hope that the inspiration and guidance given to them by Gandhiji may enable them to carry on the affairs of the Trust to the fruition of its aims and objects.”

ORGANISATION

(I) CENTRAL :

Trustees. The number of Trustees at the beginning of the year was 26, inclusive of the Chairman and the Secretary, With Gandhiji's

demise, the number came down to 25. The Trustees at their special meeting held on 22nd February and 5th September 1948, appointed the following persons as additional Trustees:—

1. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.
2. Shrimati Susheela Pai.
3. Shrimati Rameshwari Nehru.

The number of Trustees, therefore, at the end of the year stood at 28.

Holding Trustees. As in previous years, Sir Purshottamdas Thakurdas, Shri G. D. Birla, Shri J. R. D. Tata, Shri Ambalal Sarabhai, Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai and Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee, constituted the Holding Trustees of the funds and the property of the Trust.

Chairman. At the Special Meeting of the Trustees held on 22nd February it was resolved that the election of the Chairman of the Trust be postponed till the Annual Ordinary Meeting of the Trustees to be held in June, 1948.

The Trustees, further resolved that till such time as the Chairman is elected, all powers, authority and responsibility vesting with the Chairman, be vested and performed by the Vice-Chairman, Shri G. V. Mavalankar.

At the Annual Ordinary Meeting of the Trustees held on 27th June 1948, Sardar Shri Vallabhbhai Patel was elected the Chairman of the Trust and his term of office was fixed till the election of the Chairman at the next Ordinary Annual Meeting to be held some time in 1949.

Executive Committee: The Executive Committee of the Trust consisted of the following:

(a) From 1st January to 27th June, 1948.

1. Gandhiji (Chairman) upto 30th January, 1948 only.
2. Shri G. V. Mavalankar, Vice-Chairman
3. Shri A. V. Thakkar, Secretary.
4. Shri Devadas Gandhi, New Delhi.
5. Shri Ashadevi Aryanayakam, Sevagram.
6. Shrimati Mridula Sarabhai, New Delhi.
7. Shri Srikrishnadas Jaju, Sevagram.
8. Shri Goshiben Captain, Bombay.
9. Shri Mangaldas M. Pakwasa, Nagpur.
10. Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee, Bombay.
11. Shrimati Premlila V. Thackersey, Poona.
12. Shri Gulzarilal Nanda.

(b) From 28th June onwards :-

1. Sardar Shri Vallabhbhai Patel, Chairman.
2. Shri G. V. Mavalankar, Vice-Chairman.
3. Shri A. V. Thakkar, Secretary.
4. Shri Devadas Gandhi, New Delhi
5. Shrimati Ashadevi Aryanayakam, Sevagram.
6. Shrimati Mridula Sarabhai, New Delhi.
7. Shri Shrikrishnadas Jaju, Sevagram.
8. Shri Goshiben Captain, Bomby.
9. Shri Mangaldas M. Pakwasa, Nagpur.
10. Shri Shantikumar N. Morarjee, Bomby.
11. Shrimati Premlila V. Thackersey, Poona.
12. Shrimati Susheela Pai.

Organising Secretary. It was mentioned in the last year's Report that owing to the long absence of Shrimati Sucheta Devi Kripalani, Gandhiji, in consultation with the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary, had appointed Shrimati Susheela Pai as the Acting Organising Secretary from 12th October, 1947.

The Trustees at their Annual Meeting held on 27th June, while confirming the action of the then Chairman of the Trust in appointing Smt. Susheela Pai as the Acting Organising Secretary, confirmed her as the permanent Organising Secretary.

The Trustees, while accepting the resignation of Shrimati Sucheta Devi Kripalani, conveyed their thanks for the meritorious services rendered by her to the Trust for about 2 years in her capacity as the Organising Secretary.

Advisory Medical Board. The term of the first the Advisory Medical Board which was constituted by Gandhiji in 1945 expired and the Chairman of the Trust, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, appointed the following persons as members of the Board for a period of three years.

1. Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta (Chairman)
2. Dr. M. D. D. Gilder, Bombay.
3. Dr. B. C. Roy, Calcutta.
4. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta Bombay.
5. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta, Bombay.
6. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, Bombay.
7. Dr. S. Gurupadam, Vellore.
8. Dr. K. T. Gajjar, Bombay.
9. Dr. L. D. Dhawale, Bombay.
10. Vaidya Panchanan Gune Shastri Joshi, Ahmednagar.

11. Dr. Dinshaw Mehta, Poona.
12. Dr. Mrs. Soundaram Ramchandran, P. O. Chinnalapatti,
Dist. Madura.
13. Dr. Hari Prasad V. Desai, Ahmedabad.
14. Hakim Mohammad Quassim Chichiwala, Surat.
15. Vaidya Bhushan Ganesh Shastri Joshi, Poona.
16. Vaidyaraj Vallabhram Vaidya, Bhavanagar.
17. Dr. M. J. Trivedi, Wardha.
18. Dr. R. V. Wardekar, Wardha.
19. Dr. Miss Zohra Kazi, Nagpur.
20. Dr. Miss Sujata Chaudhary, New Delhi.
21. Dr. Miss J. Jhirad, Bombay.
22. Dr. B. C. Lagu, Poona.
23. Dr. Vatsala Samant, Allahabad.
24. Dr. Miss Saryu Pandit, New Delhi.
25. Dr. Hilda Lazarus, Vellore.
26. Dr. Sushila Nayyar, Sevagram (Secretary)

Dr. Sushila Nayyar proceeded on study leave for a year in June 1948, and the Chairman appointed Dr. R. V. Wardekar as the Acting Secretary in her place.

The Chairman of the Trust also selected the following amongst the members of the Board to serve as members of the Executive Committee for the year 1948-49: —

1. Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta, Chairman.
2. Dr. M. D. D. Gilder.
3. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta.
4. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta.
5. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar.
6. Dr. Miss J. Jhirad.
7. Dr. Miss Saryu Pandit.
8. Dr. Sushila Nayyar (Secretary), Dr. R. V. Wardekar acting in place of Dr. Sushila Nayyar during her absence abroad.

The Central Board of Examinations of the Advisory Medical Board continued as before of the following persons:-

1. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta (Chairman).
2. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar.
3. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta.
4. Dr. T. S. Soundaram Ramchandran.
5. Dr. Sushila Nayyar (Secretary)-Dr. R. V. Wardekar acting for Dr. Sushila Nayyar during her absence.

Pariksha Samiti. The Executive Committee of the Trust appointed the following Pariksha Samiti (Board of Examinations) for non-medical training under the Trust:-

1. Shri Srikrishnadas Jaju, Sevagram.
2. Shri Shantabai Narulkar, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram.
3. Shri Nandlal Patel, Acharya, Khadi Vidyalaya, Sevagram
4. Shri Susheela Pai—(Convener)

The Samiti has power to coopt one more member.

Budget Sub-Committee. The Executive Committee of the Trust has appointed a Budget Sub-Committee of the following persons to scrutinise all annual budgets in consultation with the Provincial Agents or their representatives and then recommend them to the Committee for consideration and approval :-

1. Shri Shrikrishnadas Jaju.
2. Shri Susheela Pai, Organising Secretary.
3. Shri Shyamlal, Office Secretary.

II. PROVINCIAL

Subject to the direction and the guidance of the Executive Committee, the work in the provinces was in charge of the Provincial Agents (Pratinidhis). Some of the Provincial Pratinidhis had Advisory Committees to help them in the discharge of their responsibilities.

A number of Provincial Pratinidhis had also District Pratinidhis or local Advisory Committees (Kendra Sahayak Samitis).

In U. P. it was not possible to secure the services of a woman Pratinidhi and Shri A. K. Karan of the Sevapuri Ashram, District Banaras, acted as the Correspondent of the Trust in the province.

From 1st of January 1948 the work of Central India, which was very meagre was taken over directly under the Central Office.

The Central Office directly supervised the work of the Kasturba Kushtarog Nivaran Nilayam, P. O. Kandachipuram, Dist. South Arcot, through a Managing Committee with Dr. T. S. S. Rajan as Chairman and Shri T. N. Jagadisan, as Secretary.

At the December, 1947 meeting of the Executive Committee, the following persons were appointed as Provincial Agents for two years or till the appointment of Agents, next from 1st January, 1948:-

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|
| 1. Shri D. S. Vidyadevi. | ... | Andhra. |
| 2. „ Amalprova Das | ... | Assam. |
| 3. „ Labanyalata Chanda | ... | Bengal. |
| 4. „ Priyambada Nandkeolyar | ... | Bihar. |
| 5. „ Taraben Mashruwala | ... | Mahavidharbh |
| 6. „ Durgabai Manjrekar—Mahakoshal (resigned from 1st January, 1949). | | |

7.	„	Saraladevi Sarabhai	...	Gujarat.
8.	„	Prema Kantak	...	Maharashtra.
9.	„	Yashodhara Dasappa	...	Mysore State.
10.	„	Umabai Kundapur	...	Karnatak.
11.	„	Mary George	...	Kerala.
12.	„	Ramadevi	...	Orissa.
13.	„	Rameshwari Nehru—East Punjab & Delhi.		
14.	Dr.	T. S. Soundaram Ramehandran...		Tamilnad.
15.	Shri	Ratandevi Shastri	....	Rajputana.
16.	„	Gyan Kumari Heda	...	Hyderabad.

MEETINGS

During the year under Report, there were three Special, and one Annual Ordinary meetings of the Trustees as follows :

1. 22nd February '48 ... Special Meeting of the Trustees in New Delhi.
2. 27th June, '48. ... Special Meeting of the Trustees in Bombay.
3. 5th September 1948 ... Special Meeting of the Trustees in New Delhi.
4. 27th June, 1948 ... Annual Ordinary Meeting of the Trustees in Bombay.

The Special Meetings were held to condole the demise of Gandhiji and for appointment of additional Trustees. At the Annual Ordinary Meeting, as it has been mentioned before, besides routine matters, the election of the Chairman also took place.

The Executive Committee of the Trust also met three times during the year and was presided over by the Vice-Chairman, Shri G. V. Mavalankar.

1. 21st February, '48 ... Special Meeting, New Delhi.
2. 26th & 27th June, '48 ... Bombay.
3. 5th September, 1948 ... New Delhi.

The Committee at its meetings formulated policies of the Trust work, considered schemes and budgets received from the Central Office and the Provincial Agents, and Annual Reports and Accounts for the approval and adoption of the Trustees.

A number of resolutions of the Trustees and the Holding Trustees were passed by circulars.

The Advisory Medical Board of the Trust met only once during the year — on 6th June, in Bombay. A meeting of the Board convened earlier on the 16th March in New Delhi could not be held for want of quorum.

The Executive Committee of the Board met only twice during the year i. e. on 16th March and 6th June in New Delhi and Bombay, respectively.

The Board and its Executive Committee considered a number of schemes and budgets referred to by the Central Office of the Trust and made their recommendations. They also accorded recognition to a number of Hospitals as training centres for midwives under the Trust.

The Central Board of Examinations of the Advisory Medical Board met twice and appointed examiners and set papers for the Midwifery Examinations.

It was unfortunate that during the year under Report, there could be no meetings of the Provincial Agents, but the Provincial Agents who had assembled at the time of the first, Sarvodaya Conference in the 2nd week of March, 1948 informally met at Sevagram and exchanged notes.

In the Provinces a number of workers meetings were held for exchange of views, specially in Andhra, Tamil Nad, Maharashtra Bihar, Assam, Bengal, U. P. etc.

T O U R S.

The Vice-Chairman visited a few centres in Delhi and Gujarat.

During the year under Report, the Secretary visited and saw a number of centres in Maharashtra, Bihar, Delhi and Mahavidarbh. He took an extensive tour of Mysore State from 16th to 28th of May during which he visited 11 out of 18 gram seva centres and attended a 2½ days Conference of Sevikas at Mysore.

However, the greater burden of inspecting and guiding the work in the provinces devolved upon the Organising Secretary. During the year under Report she toured: (1) Gujarat including Saurashtra, (2) Rajasthan, (3) U. P., (4) Delhi, (5) Mahakoshal, (6) Andhra, (7) Mysore, (8) Karnatak, (9) Kerala, (10) Bihar, (11) Tamil Nad, (12) Maharashtra, (13) Bengal, and (14) Hyderabad. During her tours she visited 11 Gram Sevika Vidyalayas, 3 Midwifery Training Centres, 2 Basic Teachers' and 1 Balwadi Teachers' Training Centres and 48 Gram Seva Centres inclusive of Basic and Balwadi Centres. She met Pratinidhis, trainees, workers, sympathisers and at places addressed group of workers regarding the work of the Trust.

In the month of December, 1948, she organised the Kasturba Bhawan at the Sarvodaya Pradarshani held on the occasion of the Jaipur Congress.

The Office Secretary, though mostly confined to the routine work at the Headquarters, arranged to visit a few centres in U. P., Mahakoshal and Maharashtra. In the months of October and November he took an extensive tour of Andhra, Karnatak, Mysore State, Tamilnad and Kerala as follows :—

16th to 27th October, 1948.	...	Andhra.
28th to 31st October, 1948	...	Karnatak.
1st to 4th November, 1948	...	Mysore State.
5th to 12th November, 1948	...	Tamilnad, including South Arcot Leprosy Relief Work.
13th to 16th November, 1948	...	Cochin State (Kerala)
16th to 25th November, 1948	...	Again in Tamil Nad.

During his tour of South India, he visited 5 Gram Sevika Vidyalayas, 1 Basic Teachers' Training Centre, 1 Leprosy Relief Centre, 1 Midwifery Training Centre, 7 Maternity Homes. and 21 Gram Seva Centres, including Basic Schools, Balwadis etc. Besides, he also met workers, sympathisers, officials, ministers, etc. and spoke at about half a dozen public functions regarding Kasturba work.

The two Inspectors of Accounts and the Accountant of the Central Office, twice audited the Accounts of all the provinces and were on tour for a considerable period of the year.

Among the members of the Executive Committee, Shri Sri. krishnadas Jaju, Smt. Ashadevi Aryanayakam and Smt. Premlila V. Thackersey visited a few centres.

The Advisory Medical Board also arranged for the inspection of a few Midwifery Training Centres.

Besides, tours of inspection and organisation by the office bearers of the Trust, the Provincial Agents themselves toured extensively in their respective provinces and also deputed their Organisers and other members of the Staff for organisational and inspection work. Assam, Bengal, Bihar, Mysore and Mahavidarbh had whole time Supervisors or Organisers to tour about their provinces.

It has to be noted that besides the village centres, the Provincial Agents had to tour a number of other places, both rural and urban—contacting sympathisers and helpers and in connection with the collection of funds.

TRAINING OF WORKERS

It was pointed out in the last Report that the main resources of the Trust will have to be directed in preparing trained personnel for different kinds of activities envisaged under the Trust such as Balwadi, pre-basic, adult education, improved health services, village institutes, general gram seva, etc. This has become all the more important in view of the fact that we have now responsible Governments who will be expected to give greater attention to the needs of masses in rural areas. Thus there is a growing need of a trained personnel, with a proper outlook, to carry through the educational, medical, sanitary as well as other schemes of Government, local bodies and other non-official agencies. The Trust has been often approached either for supply of trained workers or for arrangement of their training.

The displaced women and children from Sind, N. W. F., Punjab and Bengal offer very good human material for training a band of workers.

About 3 years' experience of work led the Trust workers to realize the necessity of equipping the worker with knowledge of some special subject besides those allied with Gram Seva, as it is not possible for her to be helpful to the rural folk in the absence of such specialisation. Her own energy is likely to be frittered away in attempting too many things.

Another reason which necessitated the classification of training into two stages—preparatory and specialised—was the dearth of qualified candidates from rural areas with proper background for taking up training.

At the Agents' meeting held in December, 1947, it was finally agreed that the one year of general gram sevika training should be a compulsory preparatory course (called Gram Seva Pravesh Training) for all the trainees on completion of which, they should be sent for specialised training.

In pursuance of the above decision, the syllabus was revised by Shri Dharendra Mazumdar and the Organising Secretary Smt. Susheela Pai. The following were fixed as Specialised Courses of Training:

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Purva Buniyadi (Balwadi or Pre-Basic) &
Adult Education | ... | ... | One year |
| 2. Basic | ... | ... | One Year |
| 3. Udyog—weaving, Spinning etc, | One year to two years. | | |
| 4. Midwifery | | | One and half years |
| 5. Nursing | | | Two and half years. |

PREPARATORY OR GRAM SEVA PRAVESH TRAINING SYLLABUS

(a) Subjects

1. Comparative study of different religions.
2. Village problems.
3. History and Geography.
4. Health and Hygiene.
5. Hindustani.
6. Music-devotional songs etc.
7. Samajik Shastra (Sociology) and civics
8. Accounting.

(b) Udyog—craft

Katai—Carding, Ginning & Spinning, repairs of spindles etc.
(Both theory and practice).

Besides, 2 hours daily for kitchen and kitchen management, 1 hour for safai, 1 hour for games and sports, 1½ hours for notes and Dairy, 1 hour for Library and book reading, 1½ hours for prayers and newspaper reading and ½ hour were provided for gardening.

(2) SPECIALISED TRAINING.

Second Year—Purva Buniyadi and Adult Education:

(a) SUBJECTS

1. Village problems.
2. Health and Hygiene, specially relating to children.
3. Purva Buniyadi and Child Psychology.
4. Adult Education.
5. Dairy
6. History and Geography.
7. Hindustani.
8. Music—specially suitable for children.
9. Agriculture.
10. Co-operative Movement.

Details of some of the above items will be modified and worked out as per syllabus of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh and Nutan Bal Shikshan Sangh.

(b) Udyog—In all 300 hours will be devoted.

The details of the syllabus is under preparation. 2 months practical village work is compulsory for each candidate.

(2) Basic Training: The syllabus of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh will be followed.

Udyog Training : Weaving, Katai and the Gramodyog.
Syllabus prepared by the Charkha Sangh and Gramodyog Sangh modified to suit our trainees.

(4) **Midwifery** : As per syllabus prepared by the Advisory Medical Board of the Trust.

(5) **Nursing** : As per syllabus prepared by the Advisory Medical Board of the Trust

Accordingly candidates who completed their first year training during the year either continued in the second year or were sent to approved institutions for specialised training.

The scheme adopted by the Executive Committee in 1947 of Sevika Ashram Sections, attached to Gram Sevika Vidyalayas for women who having no encumbrances but with a desire to dedicate their whole life for the ideals of the Trust after taking the necessary training, was given initial start during the year by having such Sevika Ashram Section in the Gram Sevika Vidyalayas in Gujarat, Mahavidarbh and Tamil Nad. A separate Sevika Ashram at Rewari (East Punjab) mostly for displaced women was started at the end of the year.

The institution 'Bal Niketan' in Kingsway, Delhi, started by the Ministry of Relief and Rehabilitation (Women's Section) for displaced women on the lines of our Gram Sevika Training syllabus, is being conducted with the full cooperation of the Trust and its workers, without any financial responsibility of the Trust.

The two Cultural Instructors after completing their 2 years' training under Shri Nandlal Basu at Santiniketan were posted at the Vidyalayas in Tamil Nad and Assam respectively.

The Trust has found it difficult to secure the services of trained instruction for specialised Subjects. Another desideratum has been the want of suitable text and reference books, both for the teachers and the taught. Earnest consideration will have to be given to the question of production and publication of such literature as would meet our demands.

Coupled with the scarcity of trained instructors and literature, has been the disparity in the intellectual standard of the candidates. The syllabus prescribes the minimum qualification of admission for the trainees at Vernacular Final or its equivalent, but in most of the provinces it was difficult to get Vernacular Middle Passed candidates in appreciable numbers, and therefore the Provincial Agents have

had to admit candidates of lower qualifications to the great inconvenience of the Staff.

It is, therefore, expected both in the interest of the efficiency of training and convenience, that the Provincial Agents will stick to the minimum qualification prescribed for the candidates even if sufficient number of candidates is not available.

A comparative study of the educational qualifications of the candidates in the various Vidyalayas may be interesting:

ANDHRA :	S. S: L. C.	...	2	
	VIth Form English	...	7	
	Vth " "	...	1	
	Ist " "	...	4	
	VIIIth Standard	...	3	
	5th Class	---	11	
	4th Class	...	6	
	3rd Class	...	4	
			---	38
ASSAM :	Middle Vernacular	...	27	
	Middle English	...	7	
	Lower Primary	...	5	
	Class I	...	2	
			---	41
BENGAL :	Matrics	...	3	
	Under-matrics	...	18	
			---	21
GUJARAT :	Gujarat VII	...	4	
	" VI	...	1	
	" V	...	4	
	" IV	...	3	
	" III	...	1	
	" II	...	1	
	Gujrati Vernacular Final		1	
	Matric	...	1	
English VI	...	1		
			---	17
BIHAR :	Middle	...	3	
	Upper Primary	...	9	
	Lower primary	...	8	
8 Nepal girls were of average middle standard		8.		
			---	28
KARNATAK :	Kannada VII	...	2	
	" VI	...	3	

	" V	...	3	
	" IV	...	4	
	" III	...	3	
	Matric	...	1	
	P. S. L. C.	...	1	
	English 3rd	...	2	
	Not known	...	1	
			—	20
KERAL :	S. S. L. C.	...	5	
	8th Standard	...	18	
			—	23
MAHAVIDARBH :	Illiterates	...	5	
	IV Marathi	...	8	
	II & III Marathi	...	8	
	III English	...	3	
	IV "	...	1	
			—	25
MAHAKOSHAL :	8th Class	...	1	
	7th "	...	2	
	Primary Stage	...	17	
			—	20
MAHARASTRA :	Matric	...	1	
	English 6th Standard	...	2	
	" 4th "	...	2	
	Vernacular Final	...	3	
	" failed	...	1	
	Marathi 6th standard	...	3	
	" 5th "	...	1	
	" 4th "	...	1	
			—	14
MYSORE :	High School	...	4	
	Middle	...	12	
	Lower Primary	...	18	
			—	34
RAJPUTANA :	Upper Middle	...	1	
	Lower Middle	...	2	
	Upper Primary	...	5	
	Lower Primary	...	4	
			—	12

TAMIL NAD : Gram Seva, Pravesh, Sevika Ashram, Basic Teachers' and Balwadi Teachers' Training.

Junior I. A.	...	2	
Class V	...	4	
Inter Failed	...	1	
S. S. L. C.	...	1	
Matriculate Failed	...	3	
S. S. L. C. Failed	...	1	
IX Standard	...	2	
VIII "	...	22	
VII "	...	3	
VI "	...	4	
IV "	...	3	
III "	...	1	
Illiterate	...	4	
Vth Form	...	2	
IV "	...	4	
III "	...	2	
II Class	...	1	60
U.P. Upper Middle	...	26	
Lower Middle	...	11	
4th Class	...	3	
Less than 4th	...	3	43

It will thus be seen that except in Bengal, Tamil Nad and Kerala, the difficulty about getting candidates with the minimum prescribed qualifications has been greatly felt.

These candidates in all come from 107 districts of the Indian Union and States. The prosperity, social development, educational progress and extent of constructive work of the districts concerned were in most cases truly reflected in the recruitment of candidates in the various provinces. In Andhra, the prosperous and forward coastal districts of Godavari, Krishna and Guntur supplied the major number of candidates, while there were only 2 candidates from the 5 ceded districts.

In Gujarat the number of candidates from Panchmahals and Kaira districts was low.

In Karnatak the districts of Karwar and South Canara supplied the best candidates. In Tamilnad the dry and scarcity districts of North Arcot, South Arcot and Salem sent very few candidates.

These facts should spur us to direct our attention to the socially backward areas more and more.

That our women folk have not received the social justice that is due to them goes without saying. A large number of them has to

eke out a miserable existence in the society. It has, therefore, been the aim of the Trust not only to relieve the village women of the Stark misery, dirt, disease and ignorance that stare in her face, in her everyday life but also to develop in her the qualities of fearlessness, and self-reliance so that she could take her rightful place in society. As has been mentioned with regard to the position of districts supplying candidates, the social status of women in each province has been more or less reflected in the recruitment of candidates, as will be evident from the following table.

Province	No. of candidates. (Unmarried)	No. of candidates. married	No. of deserted candidates.	No. of widow candidates.	% age of deserted & widow candidates to total
1. Andhra	6	1	18	16	83%
2. Assam	32	3	—	4	15%
3. Bengal	15	1	—	5	24%
4. Bihar*	4	8	2	6	30%
5. Gujarat	5	2	7	3	59%
6. Karnatak	3	4	5	10	68%
7. Keral	21	—	2	—	90%
8. Mahavidarbh	10	17	—	20	50%
9. Mahakoshal	6	4	6	8	58.5%
10. Maharashtra	9	—	—	5	35.7%
11. Mysore	5	3	14	12	78%
12. Rajputana	—	2	1	6	58%
13. Tamil Nad	32	9	6	13	32%
14. U. P.	7	16	7	13	46.5%
Total ...	148	70	68	121	41%

*Excluding Nepal candidates.

The above will be a good material for the sociologists but it should give food for thought and reflection to every reformer and worker regarding the social position of woman in the society, specially in Andhra, Mysore, Karnatak, Gujrat, Mahavidarbha, U. P. etc.

Below is given a brief description of the Gram Seva Pravesh and Gram Sevika Training.

Andhra: The Andhra and Assam Gram Sevika Vidyalaya were the only training centre, where excepting the weaving work, all the administrative and teaching work was carried on wholly by women workers only.

There were two batches of trainees, the senior and the junior. The training of the senior batch was started in June, 1947 and will continue till April, 1949 and that of the junior batch, started in June, 1948 will be continued till April, 1950. At the end of the year there were 13 candidates in the senior batch and 25 in the junior batch, as under :

Senior batch - Gram Sevika Training	5
Basic Teachers' Training	7
Weaving	1
Junior Gram Seva Pravesh	25

13 candidates who had started their training in June 1946 completed their training as Gram Sevikas and Basic Teachers during the year.

The Andhra Gram Sevika Vidyalaya gave special attention to craft work, as khadi weaving, spinning, newar, tape and mat weaving, music, chitrakala, sewing and teaching of Hindustahi. The Sancha-like Shri Buchi Krishnamma is herself a master-artist. There were 5 members on the staff.

Total receipts from crafts, agriculture, weaving etc. amounted to Rs. 1,765/-

ASSAM : From January, 1948, the Vidyalaya entered in its third year. As it was decided to extend the course to two years, the same girls who were admitted in July, '47 continued to receive training in 1948 also. The total number of girls admitted during the session commencing from July, '47 was 22. Besides there were 5 old trainees in the second year. 2 girls left away. The five old trainees completed their training in may, '48.

In July, '48 10 new trainees were admitted in the first year, out of which 2 were for a short course of training. Of the 8 regular candidates two were Christian Garo girls. There was a muslim girl also.

There were 6 teachers on the staff. Besides 4 honorary experts took classes in Health, Hygiene, Maternity and child Welfare, History, Social Sciences, etc.

Shri Sushila Jasra, B. A. the Cultural Instructor from the Central Office took classes in pencil sketching, painting embroidery, leather work, papier mache work and alpana from July to November.

All major festivals of the Hindus, Muslims and Christians were observed.

Public Administration and Nagrik Shastra are mostly taught through the Am Sabha. Ministers are elected one for each department and each Minister is held responsible for the work of her department, including maintenance of accounts.

Every month a Sahitya Sabha was held when the girls read articles, poems, spoke on certain subjects relating the Gram Seva. They also wrote short plays and acted them on festival occasions.

The main handicrafts were: (1) Muga reeling and weaving, (2) Cotton spinning and weaving, (3) Silk rearing and reeling and (4) Paddy husking.

The total wages earned by handicrafts, vegetable gardening and agriculture amounted to Rs. 738-4-0. A small go-shala was maintained for training purposes and also for supplying milk to the inmates. Net profit during the year was Rs. 214/-

BENGAL : A batch of 19 candidates completed its training in February, 1948. Another was admitted in April. In all 23 candidates were admitted, out of which 2 had to be sent away. At the end of the year there were 21 candidates.

The Vidyalaya is situated within the premises of the Krishi Shilpa Pratisthan Trust at Saheb Nagar, District Nadia, not far from Plassey. Shrimati Nirupamadevi worked as the Sanchalika of the Vidyalaya. She was ably helped by her husband Shri Sisir Kumar Sen M. A., an experienced worker. There were 4 workers on the staff.

BIHAR : The training of the batch of trainees admitted in 1947 was continued till the end of the year 1948. There were 20 candidates from the Trust and 8 candidates deputed by the Nepal Government.

There were 5 members on the staff of the Vidyalaya. One month's intensive village work consisting of Safai, Balwadi and Adult Education was carried by the candidates as part of their practical training.

On behalf of the Central Office, Shri Karanbhai, the Director of Sevapuri Ashram, Banaras and Shri Satyanji of Nalwadi, conducted the examinations.

GUJARAT : The third batch of Gram Seva Pravesh Talim was started in village Juna Koba, District Ahmedabad from 15th August, 1948. 32 candidates were allowed admission out of which 5 did not join and 6 left after joining. Subsequently 4 were found unfit for training and had to be sent away. One who had received training at the Mahila Ashram, Wardha was sent for specialised training. At the

end of the year, there were 16 trainees, 12 at the expenses of the Trust, 3 at personal expenses and 1 on behalf of an institution.

The trainees were divided in two groups according to their educational standard. Individual attention was paid to those trainees who were weak in language and arithmetic.

Water for drinking and other purposes is brought from the river.

KARNATAK : Before the year under report, trainees from Karnatak were sent to Mysore Vidyalaya for training. However, it was thought advisable to have a separate Vidyalaya for Karnatak as it would inspire many more to come forward for training. So a Vidyalaya was started at Amargol (midway between Hubli and Dharwar) in a rented building in July, 1948.

There were 20 candidates in all. The Vidyalaya had 4 teachers besides part time lecturers.

The Vidyalaya was fortunate in having secured the services of Shri P. Kamalabai, M. A., B. T. who was formerly a lecturer in Theosophical College, Banaras and had served the Education Department of Mysore State for several years. She joined the Vidyalaya as a labour of love on a nominal honorarium.

KERALA : The second batch of 25 trainees admitted in September, 1947, was continued till September, 1948. All the trainees were sent out into different villages for practical work before they started their second year's specialised course. The experience they gained proved very valuable. It enabled the Agent to gauge the capacity of the trainees.

In all 1531 hours and 2047 hours were devoted to the theoretical and practical training respectively. There were 5 members on the staff. A sum of Rs. 602/- was received from the craft work of the trainees.

MAHAKOSHAL : At the beginning of the year, there were only 5 trainees. No fresh batch was admitted till July, 1948, when 16 trainees were admitted. The training was continued to the next year.

Shri Jamuna Dharadhar was appointed as the Sanchalika of the Vidyalaya during the year.

MAHARASHTRA : A Gram Seva Pravesh Training Camp was started at Saswad, Dist. Poona on 15th April, 1948. It will be continued till March end 1949, when trainees will be sent for further specialisation to different approved institutions.

670 hours for theory and 1321 hours for practical training were devoted during the 9 months.

A number of distinguished persons came and took classes.

MAHAVIDARBH: The Second batch of trainees, who were admitted in October 1946 completed their Gram seva training in March, 1948. 8 candidates were sent for Midwifery Training and 4 for Balwadi Training. The rest were sent as Gram Sevikas in villages.

The second session of the Vidyalaya was started in June, 1948 at Madhan, District Amraoti. There were 25 trainees in all. There were 6 members on the staff with Shri Shantabai, Atre as the Sanchalika. During the Kasturba Fortnight in February-March, 1948 and Gandhi Jayanti in October, the trainees spread themselves in villages and did valuable educative propaganda among the villagers, and collected about Rs. 20,000/. A sum of Rs. 175-13-9 was received from craft work and gardening done by the trainees.

RAJPUTANA: The second batch of trainees, who were admitted in August, '47, completed their training. Two were sent for Special training. One was sent to Koba (Gujarat) to gain experience to start Gram Seva work. Two were held back as they were not found fit and the other two had not completed their training.

The third batch began training in August, '48. 12 candidates in all were admitted, who will be completing their course in April, 1949.

MYSORE: The third gram Sevika Vidyalaya for the Mysore State was started on 1st August, 1948 at Malekal Thirupathy, Arsikere, District Hassan, which is in the centre of the State. In all 40 candidates were admitted, out of which 6 had to be sent away and at the end of the year 34 candidates remained. Besides Mysore State, there were 2 candidates from Bellary, 1 from South Canara and 1 from Coorg.

Village Samuhik safai and Adult Literary classes in two villages nearby, construction of trench latrines and economic survey of the Thirupathy village were undertaken by the trainees.

The Vidyalaya gives special attention to training in simple ayurvedic remedies and Balwadi.

TAMIL NAD: There were 27 girls under training in the first year grade of the Vidyalaya, in January, 1948. When the new year's session started in July, 1948, 22 fresh candidates were admitted. These

girls were drawn from the 10 districts of Tamil Nad. Out of 49, 2 dropped out.

During the year, 11 of those who had finished I year training were sent up for the Midwifery Training, 3 others were sent out as Gram Sevikas and 13 were kept for the 2nd years Special Training.

Special emphasis was laid on community organisation, camp self-government, practical village work, sanitation and village health.

1840 hanks of good yarn were spun by all the trainees. Agriculture work was done by the trainees in their own farm thus producing part of the vegetables needed for the common kitchen. The other crafts taught were mat weaving, tape weaving, basket making, ornamental leather work and sewing.

The Sevika Ashram Section gave a chance to those women who were under-qualified for taking up training but possessed qualities which would make them good workers. 15 candidates were admitted, 2 dropped and 1 was shifted to Andhra Vidyalaya.

U. P. : The Headquarters of the Vidyalaya is at village Ranewa, P. O. Goshainganj, District Fyzabad. The Vidyalaya is in charge of Shri Bhanu Chandrashekharan, who has gone all the way from Tamil Nad to serve the cause of the Trust in a far off place in U. P.

At the beginning of the year the number of candidates was as follows:—

Admitted in February, '47	...	...	9
„ in October, 47(including 3 candidates from Delhi)			16

Out of the above 25, 15 candidates completed their training during the year. 15 fresh candidates were recruited in August, '48.

All trainees of the senior batch were sent for 2 months village work as part of their training.

The following table giving a summary of the Gram Seva Praveesh and Gram Sevika Training will be interesting:—

Province.	Month of starting the training	Completed or will complete.	Total No. admitted.	Total No. left.	Completed during '48	No. of trainees as on 31. 12. 48.
1. Andhra	a) June, 46	April, '48	13	—	13	
	b) " 47	" 49	13	—	—	13
	c) " 48	" 50	28	3	—	25
2. Assam	a) July, 47	May, '49	27	2	5	20
	b) " 48	" 50	11	1	2	8
3. Bengal	a) Feb. 47	Feb. 48	19	—	19	—
	b) April, 48	March, '49	23	2	—	21
4 Bihar	Feb. 47	Dec. 48	50	21	27	2
5. G. J. rat	Aug. 48	July, 49	32	15	1	16
6. Karnatak	July. 48	May, 50	20	—	—	20
7. Kerala	Sept. 47	Dec. 49	23	2	—	21*
(*to be sent to specialised training from I. I. 49)						
8. Mahakoshal	a) June, '47	June, '48	4	—	4	—
	b) " 48	" 50	25	5	—	20%
(%to be sent for specialised training)						
9. Maharashtra	April, '48	March, '49	20	4	2	14@
(@ Gram seva Parvesh only)						
10. Mahavidarbh	a) October 46	March, '48	27	8	19	(12 for Special training) 22
	b) June 48	" '50	26	4	—	34
11. Mysore	Aug. '48	June, '50	40	6	—	34
12. Rajputana:	a) Feb. 46	March '47	17	10	7	—
	b) Aug. 47	April, '48	7	1	6	—
	c) Aug. 48	... '49	12	—	—	12(plus 2 for special training)
13. Orissa	Oct. '47	Sept. '48	12	—	12(G.S. Pravesh)	—
14. Tamil Nad	a) July. '47	April, '49	27	—	14	13
	b) " '48	" '50	22	2	—	20
	c) " '48	(Sevika Ashram)	15	3	—	12
15. U. P.	a) April. 47	April, 48	9	10	15	18
	b) Oct. 47	(Gram Seva Pravesh)	16			
	c) Aug. 48	May, '50	18			
Totals :			556	99	146	317

BASIC TEACHERS TRAINING

It was the policy of the Trust from the very beginning to encourage and start basic schools only and, therefore, the Trust in its limited sphere had been training candidates for basic education also. However, the working of the Trust led the Executive Committee to modify its policy with regard to any large scale extension of the basic schools under its auspices.

One of the important conditions of Basic Education is co-education, but male children above the age of 7 years do not come within the purview of the Trust and the system of charging tuition fee from male children had not been a success. To run a full fledged basic school would require 5 to 7 teachers in the long run which would not be possible for the Trust to supply considering the fact that sevikas generally would like to work in their own districts and also due to the fact that the village concerned will not be in a position to bear the increasing financial burden of local collections from year to year, as per rules of the Trust.

These and other reasons made the Trust to modify its policy with regard to basic education. However, it has been decided to have a few model centres of basic education wherever possible.

However, during the year, training of basic teachers was continued as before.

The Kasturba Gram Sevika Vidyalayas at Sarania (Gauhati), and Seetanagaram (Andhra) were recognised by the Hindustani Talim Sangh as training institutions. In Tamilnad, a separate Kasturba Basic Teachers' Training Centre was started, which received the recognition of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh as well as the Provincial Government. The Trust also arranged to send candidates for training at the Basic Teachers' Training Centres at Balrampore (Dist. Midnapore), Majhoulia (Dist. Darbhanga) and the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram.

11 teachers completed basic teachers' training course in Andhra and 7 were under training.

In Bengal 6 girls completed the training and a batch of 6 fresh candidates was admitted in December, 1948.

In Bihar out of 12 candidates who were admitted at the Majhoulia Vidyalaya in January, 47, 10 completed their 2 years' course of training in December, 1948. Besides, 3 trained teachers of the first batch had their refresher course for the whole year.

In Tamil Nad Kasturba Basic Teachers' Training Centre, 20 persons completed their course in April, 1948. The second batch of the trainees numbering 15 which had completed their first year's gram seva pravesh talim continued to receive their training when the year was out. They will complete their course in April, 1949. Two instructors from Tamil Nad Trust were sent for further training in Basic Education.

The Sanchalika of the Kerala Gram Sevika Vidyalaya was also sent to Hindustani Talimi Sangh for training.

6 candidates from Mahavidarbh, Mahakoshal, Orissa, and other places completed their training at the Hindustani Talimi Sangh. Besides 5 Instructors who had received 10 months training at the Central Instructors' Training Camp at Ranewa, completed further training at Hindustani Talimi Sangh in April, '48. There were also three candidates under training at the end of the year there.

In all 58 candidates completed their Basic Teachers' Training and 34 were under training at the end of the year.

BALWADI & PRE-BASIC TEACHERS' TRAINING

One of the objects of the Trust is the welfare of children in rural areas. The Trust has, therefore, laid stress from the very beginning on imparting pre-basic and balwadi education at the various Gram Sevika Vidyalayas. Now the Executive committee has decided to direct its energies all the more to pre-basic education. The second year's syllabus of the Gram Sevika Training lays special emphasis on the training of workers for Balwadi and Pre-basic. However, in absence of proper facilities for pre-basic teachers' training, the Trust has been deputing its candidates to the training centre organised by the Nutan Bal Shikshan Sangh at Bordi, District Thana.

The Batch of 15 trainees, which went from Gujarat - 9, Utkal -1, Bengal -1, C. I. - 1, and Mahavidarbh - 3, completed their training in June, 1948 at Bordi.

The second batch of trainees which was sent in September, 1948 consisted of only 4 candidates from Delhi, Central India; Hyderabad and Rajputana one from each. This batch will complete its training in June, 1949.

MIDWIFERY TRAINING

As decided the period of preliminary training was extended from 3 months to 1 year.

Training in Midwifery was imparted at the institutions recognised by the Advisory Medical Board of the Trust.

During the year under Report, owing to irregular arrangement of training at the Maternity Homes, Nagpur, no new batch was sent there for training.

No new batch of trainees was sent to the Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona, in October, 1948.

Owing to dearth of candidates, a fresh batch was not sent in October, 1948 to Indian Women Aid Society's Hospital, Hubli. However, it is proposed to send 6 candidates in April, 1949.

The training at Gosha Hospital Bobbili, District Vizagapattam, was closed after March, 1948 examinations. The number of candidates was small and expenses involved in keeping a Hostel, a Matron etc., was very high.

During the year under Report the following Hospitals were recognised for training purposes:-

1. Nathani Maternity Hospital, attached to Government Silver Jubilee Hospital, Raipur, C. P.
2. Dufferin Hospital, Amraoti (Berar)

The Chairman of the Advisory Medical Board also gave interim approval to Government Maternity Home, Trichur (Cochin state) for purposes of training.

Below is given a table showing the actual number of midwifery candidates trained or under training :

Name of the Training Institution.	When training began	When finished or will complete	No. of candidates.
1. Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad.	October, '47	March, '49	8
2. Seth Wadilal Sarabhai Hospital & Chinai Maternity Home, Ahmedabad	November, '46	September, '48	4
do	October, '47	March, '49	3
do	" '48	" '50	1
4. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona	April, '47	" '48	3
do	November, '47	September '48	10
5. Parker Vaughan Maternity Home Madura,	Oct. '47	March, '49	5
—do—	April, '48	September '49	6
6. Kasturba Hospital, Sevagram	(a) August, '46	March, '48	5
	(b) April, '47	Sept. '48	4
	(c) " '48	" '49	2
	(d) Sept. '48	March, '50	3
7. Indian Women's Aid Society's Hospital, Hubli.	Dec. '46	March, '48	1
8. Gosha Hospital, Bobbili	Dec. '46	March, '48	1
—do—		September, '48	2
9. Govt. Women's Hospital, Calicut	Oct. '47	March, '49	1
10. Dufferin Hospital, Amraoti.	April, '48	September, '49	8
11. Nathani Maternity Home Raipur.	October, '48	March, 1950	9

At the end of the year, there were 50 candidates under training. One candidate Smt. Johra Chawda, after securing honours in Midwifery Examination from Kasturba Hospital, Seva-gram has been sent for Health Visitors' Training.

A number of training institutions did not provide facilities for domiciliary training and as such after training or during training, a number of candidates were sent to Bhilwadi, District Satara, Khed, District Poona, Palghar, District Thana, Allahabad (under the Indian Red Cross Society) and other places.

The training institutions were visited during the year under Report by the following members of the Board:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Kamala Nehru Hospital,
Allahabad. | 1. Dr. Jivraj N. Mehta. |
| 2. Seth Wadilal Sarabhai Hospital
& Chinai Maternity Home,
Ahmedabad. | 2. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta.
Dr. K. S. Mhaskar. |
| 3. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital,
Poona. | 1. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta.
2. Dr. R. V. Wardekar. |
| 4. Parker Vaughan Maternity
Home, Madura. | Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran. |
| 5. Kasturba Hospital, Sevagram. | 1. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar.
2. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta.
3. Dr. S. Gurubatham.
4. Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran |

The Trust has its own hostel arrangements at Allahabad and Raipur. The Trust is also paying for the Matrons at Madure and Sevagram.

Besides, the Tamil Nad Agent, deputed 4 candidates for Midwifery Training to Government Hospital for Women and Children, Egmore, Madras. She has also kept 4 Government qualified midwives for 6 months for environmental and rural training at the Kasturba Maternity Home, Chinnalapatti, District Madura and Tamilnad Gram Sevika Vidyalaya, with a view to give them the background of Trust work.

MIDWIFERY EXAMINATIONS : During the year under Report, 2 examinations were held —

(i) 29th and 30th March, 1948.

(ii) 13th and 14th September, 1948.

1. 29th & 30th March, 48.

Centre of Examination	Name of Examiners.	No of candidates appearing	No. of candidates successful
1. Gosha Hospital, Bobbili.	1. Dr. R. G. Krishnan, Professor of Midwifery, Government Medical College, Vizagapattam. 2. Dr. P. S. Shakuntamma, M. B. B. S., Medical Superintendent, Gosha Hospital, Bobbili.	3	3
2. Kasturba Hopital, Sevagram.	1. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar. 2. Dr. R. V. Wardekar (could not be present)	5	5
3. Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.	1. Dr. Mrs. M. Athalye 2. Dr. Y. V. Phatak	3	2
2. 13th & 14th September, 1948.			
1. Kasturba Hospital Sevagram.	1. Dr. Miss Kamala Narulkar, Lecturer in Midwifery & Gynaecology, Robertson Medical School, Nagpur. 2. Dr. M. Athalye, Sevagram.	3	3
2. Seth Wadilal Sarabhai Hospital & Chinai Maternity Home, Ahmedabad.	1. Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, M. D. 2. Dr. Miss S. C. Pandya, M. D.	4	4
3. Seth Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona.	1. Dr. Chamanlal M. Mehta 2. Dr. R. V. Wardekar.	11	4
4. Kasturba Maternity Home, Seetanagaram,	1. Dr. G. Kameshwaramma, M. B. B. S., D. G. O., Rajahmundry. 2. Dr. M. Vijayalakshmi, M. B. B. S.	2	2
		<u>31</u>	<u>23</u>

The two candidates who appeared from Seetanagaram had completed 15 months training at the Gosha Hospital, Bobbili by March 1948. Subsequently, owing to want of candidates the Trust could not run an independent Hostel for 2 candidates. So the candidates who had practically finished their course were diverted to the above centre and received training till the 2nd week of September, 1948 under the Resident Medical Officer of the Centre.

From a comparative study of the results of the fresh candidates of each batch examined in September, '47, March, '48 and September 48, it will be found that there was a progressive development in the result. While in the first batch of candidates who were examined in September, '47, only 14 out of 30 passed, in the 2nd batch of fresh candidates, all the 7 new candidates who had appeared passed successfully including one securing honours. Of the third batch, 13 were fresh candidates and 11 have passed. The result of September, '48 examination batch may be considered as a deterioration over the result of the 2nd batch but there were unfavourable circumstances for the same.

The Sevagram and Allahabad candidates were well spoken of by the Examiners. The Report about Seetanagaram candidates was also fair. With regard to the candidates from Seth Tarachand Ramnath Hospital, Poona, the report was not favourable, both with regard to the quality of trainees and teaching arrangements.

OTHER KINDS OF TRAINING

1. In Gujarat, as was done with the previous batch, 7 trainees who had completed their Balwadi training in June, '48 after taking the Gram Seva Pravesh Talim, were given practical training for 3 months in the 4 villages around the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya, Koba.

This directly initiated them into village service, giving them an idea of its various problems and the opportunity to tackle them to the best of their ability.

2. Two trainees from Manbhoom (Bihar) completed their Khadi Bunai Training at the Khadi Vidyalaya, Sevagram.

3. 3 Trainees were sent to Khadi Vidyalaya, Sevagram, for Khadi Udyog training. Two could not complete their training as their education was not to the required standard of Khadi Vidyalaya. The third one completed her training but failed. Later all the three left and their services could not be available to the Trust.

4. 2 candidates from Mahakoshal and Mahavidarbh completed their training at Rashtriya Vidyalaya, Khamgaon (Berar) in Chitrakala, toy making, clay modelling etc.

From the records available, below is given a table showing the number of candidates trained up from the year 1945-46 to 31st December, 1948.

Province	Gram Sevika	Bal-wadi	Basic	Midwifery	Khadi	Miscellaneous
1. Andhra	2	—	18	4	—	—
2. Assam	13	—	6	—	1	1
3. Bengal	42	2	6	—	—	—
4. Bihar	87	6	25	—	2	1
5. Delhi	2	1	—	—	—	—
6. Gujarat	17	23	—	4	—	—
7. Hyderabad	—	—	—	1	—	—
3. Karnatak	17	1	3	1	—	—
9. Kerala	18	2	—	—	—	—
10. Mahakoshal	14	—	1	—	—	1
11. Maharashtra	12	1	—	5	—	—
12. Mahavidarbh	10	3	3	13	—	3
13. Mysore	36	—	—	—	—	—
14. Punjab	17	—	3	—	—	—
15. Orissa	23	1	2	—	—	1
16. Rajputana (Figures incomplete)	7	—	—	—	2	—
17. Tamilnad	13	—	26	6	—	1
18 U. P.	40	2	—	3	—	2
19. C. I.	4	1	—	—	—	—
Total	374	43	93	37	5	10

KASTURBA BHAWAN AT THE SARVODAY EXHIBITION, JAIPUR

The Trust was asked to participate in the Sarvoday Exhibition, organised at the time of the Jaipur Congress in December, 1948. The work of the Trust being in initial stage and confined to rural areas had little or no demonstrative aspect. The Trust had not taken part in any Exhibitions organised before. The Sarvoday Pradarshani being the first of its kind as an educative Exhibition on a large scale, advantage was taken of the opportunity thus offered to it. The time at our disposal was short and the work quite new. However, the organising Secretary, with the help of a small band of workers and the ready response from the Provincial Agents, organised the Kasturba Bhawan at the Exhibition.

The Bhawan was organised in a Mandap measuring 25' x 50' in the centre of which a circular dias decorated with Alpana and Rangoli was kept the Ramayan which was a constant companion of Kasturba. Nearby was depicted a scene in Rangoli heads "SEVAMURTI BA", where Kasturba was shown washing the feet of Gandhiji. A huge map of India showing the various centres of the Trust was hung on the wall.

On the walls were hung charts, pictures, and sketches depicting the various activities of the centres relating to craft work, sanitation, village industries, gardening, Nai Talim, Balwadi, Music, Prayer, Harijan Seva, Maternity and Child Welfare Work, Cultural activities etc. A number of drawing and paintings depicted the change that has been brought as a result of our few years work in particular areas or the difficulties and the dangers that the Sevikas are facing in far off interior places of the country side.

Acharya Nandlal Basu of Santiniketan got prepared by his students a scroll of paintings, showing various aspects of Kasturba work.

Among the exhibits made and supplied by our workers from different provinces, the most important were the following:-

ASSAM : Muga reeling and spinning.

ANDHRA : Samples of sewing work, drawings and paintings.

BENGAL : Beautiful embroidery work on blouses and frocks.

MAHAVIDARBH : Toys made of clay, wood, paper pulp and cloth. Also preparations of herbal medicines, agarbattis etc.

BIHAR : Boxes, trays and baskets made of different kinds of coloured grasses.

GUJRAT : Snaps and photos of the activities of Kasturba Gram Sevka Vidyalaya and Kasturba Gram Seva Kendras of Gujarat.

MAHARASHTRA : Baskets and boxes made of moonj and grass seedlings, toys made of paper pulp and khadi spun by the trainees.

UTKAL : Basket made of coloured grasses.

KARNATAK : Boxes and baskets made of a very delicate kind of grass, fine sarees and jumpers made of the yarn spun by the trainees.

RAJPUTANA : Button of thread and cotton and knitting.

TAMIL NAD : Ornamental leather work, lace etc.

KERALA : Fine mats, bags of grass etc.

U. P. Duree, Newar etc.

There were practical demonstrations of wool spinning by two Bengal trainees.

The Exhibition gave a glimpse of the achievements of the workers of the Trust and the change it has brought in the life of the villagers though in a limited sphere. It also gave hope and courage to the workers regarding the possibilities of the Trust work.

The artist who helped in setting up of the Kasturba Bhawan were Shri Susheela Jasra and Shri Buchi Krishnamma of the Trust and Shri Pushpa Kaushik, Shri Subrahmanyam, Shri Pandhe Guruji of Khamgaon and his 2 students—Shri Pingle brothers of Baroda, Shri Debi Prasad Gupta of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh and others.

It is intended to have a permanent set of exhibits relating to the work of the Trust.

VILLAGE WORK CENTRES

(Medical, Gram Seva, Educational etc.)

The Trust has been directing its energy in starting centres of work in rural areas, wherever trained personnel was available. The work of the Trust in villages may be classified under the following categories :-

1. **MEDICAL** : Maternity Centres, Outdoor Dispensaries and Child Welfare Work, Leprosy etc.
2. **EDUCATIONAL** : Balwadi, Pre-Basic, Basic, Adult Education.
3. **GENERAL GRAM SEVA** : Adult Education, Craft work, Elementary medical aid, etc.

The Centres of the Trust have to be located in villages having populations of 2000 or less, but the Executive Committee or the Chairman can relax this rule in special cases on the merit of each proposal.

All centres have to work under 5 years plan of working, making them financially dependent on their own resources, in pursuance of the following resolution of the Executive Committee dated 11th July, 1946:—

“(a) Each Centre of work opened in a province or district should, as far as possible, be wholly self-reliant at the end of five years and should not expect any financial help from the provincial quota of the original Trust fund from the beginning of the sixth year.

(b) The proportion of help from the original Trust fund should be progressively reduced from year to year on the following scales—

1. First year, upto	...	85%	from the Original	Trust
2. Second year ,,	...	75%	do	Fund
3. Third ,, ,,	...	75%	do	
4. Fourth ,, ,,	...	50%	do	
5. Fifth ,, ,,	...	25%	do	
6. From the beginning of the sixth year			Nil	

The Committee further said : "It is however necessary to emphasise that the help referred to above provide for the maximum that may be sanctioned from the Trust fund and that it is in the interest of the object of the Trust and the progress of work in the provinces that every effort should be made by the provinces to attract fresh contributions on higher scales."

However, in full fledged Maternity Homes with a number of bed and whole time doctors, it is expected that half the expenses will be locally forthcoming.

The principle of progressive local collections has been viewed with mixed feelings by workers. Where as upto now there has been no difficulty in provinces like Kerala, Mahavidarbh, Mysore, Tamil Nad etc. with regard to local quota of collections, some other provinces have been facing difficulties in the matter. The Mahavidarbh Agent collects 50% expenses locally for her centres and claims only the other half from the Trust fund. She organises annual province wide drives for collection purposes according to her requirements. She was able, thus to collect about Rs. 23,000/- during the year besides, contributions from villagers for the Gram Seva Centres.

The Tamil Nad Agent has also not experienced any appreciable difficulty in meeting the local quota of collections. The Kerala Agen gets lump sum donations for the work of the province as a whole and also from the villagers concerned and is thus able to meet 25% expenses locally. In Mysore also the response is satisfactory. In Assam where the response in the initial stages was very satisfactory, subsequent response has not been so. Most of the contributions were in kind. Both the Assam and Mysore Agents feel that by having agricultural lands, which can be had as gifts, the difficulty can be met.

However, workers in Andhra, Bihar, Gujarat, Mahakoshal, Karnatak, U. P. and partly in Maharashtra find it difficult to meet the progressively increasing quota of local collections.

It can not be said that people in these areas are poor. The country at present is in a stage of firment. All sorts of personal and public jealousies, rivalries, self-interest, game of power politics, communal and caste prejudices among the public workers have come on the surface. Constructive work specially in remote villages does not offer scope for such opportunities and therefore generally speaking the workers and the work of the Trust do not get the financial and moral support from such section of the people.

However, the executive Committee has already decided that the local quota of collections may be made from any part of the

district or province and not necessarily in the locality concerned though it would welcome and prefer local people coming forward to finance the centres.

Suggestions have also been made that the provincial agents should be permitted to accept financial assistance from Government and local bodies. The Executive Committee has decided that such help may be accepted provided such acceptance does not involve the independence of the Trust in the matter of any institution for which help is sought.

In any case it is the bounden duty of Agents and other workers to see that failure of a village to collect its quota does not unnecessarily put the sevikas-in-charge in financial difficulties about the working of the centre.

The following is a brief summary of work centres :

1. **MEDICAL**: The need of effective and planned medical relief is one of the primary needs of the rural areas. But considering the limited resources of the Trust in men and money, the Advisory Medical Board had advised the Trust to concentrate on maternity and child welfare work only. This was a crying need of the country and at the same time proper antenatal and child welfare work was really preventive work on which Gandhiji had laid so much emphasis. General dispensaries should be discouraged but wherever there were whole time lady Doctors or there was arrangement for regular visiting doctors, outdoor section could be managed. However, at the March 1948 meeting, the Advisory Medical Board recommended that indoor cases of general diseases may be admitted in case of emergency for really hard cases provided, the emphasis is not changed from maternity to general medical relief. The doctor in charge has also to see that this does not lead to communication of infection to maternity cases.

The Advisory Medical Board is also of the opinion that instead of starting small maternity homes in scattered areas, it would be better to have Maternity Homes of 15 to 20 beds with a full time Lady Doctor and other necessary staff in a central village with small 3 or 4 sub centres in a radius of five miles from the central Maternity Homes. One or two proposals are under the consideration of the Trust.

However, owing to the dearth of medical personnel with proper outlook and background, it has not been possible for the Trust to start any central Maternity Home with sub-centres round about.

With regard to domiciliary versus institutional midwifery, the Advisory Medical Board has recommended that both institutional and domiciliary midwifery should be encouraged for the time being. Institutional midwifery was preferable from the point of view of better surroundings, better food and more rest to the confining mothers, while domiciliary midwifery could serve as a very potent means of adult education and raise the standard of life of the whole village within a few years, if properly worked out. Majority of our centres concentrate on domiciliary midwifery work.

The domiciliary midwifery consisted of more or less on the following directions :—

1. Registration of expectant mothers, — methods of approach to rural families — winning their cooperation.
2. Preparation of homes for confinement — Confinement of bed — equipment and arrangements — clothes for mother — clothes for baby.
3. Visits in ante natal periods — Educational work — (Elementary) on Hygiene of Pregnancy — Bath, clothes, diet, elimination, exercise, rest, sleep — Danger signals to be watched and taken due precautions. — Taking mothers to attend clinics on fixed clinic days — Taking samples of urine for examination at the clinic. — attention to general sanitation of the premises and immediate surroundings — Teaching mothers by practical demonstration.
4. Care at Labour : conducting deliveries, supervised by the Health Visitor wherever available.
5. Post-natal : Care of the mother—discharge, constipation etc., Dressing of cord for the first ten days after the bath of the baby —advising the mother and bringing her for post-natal examination at the clinic within six weeks of child birth.
6. Keeping of records and returns.
7. Keeping one or two beds at each centre for emergency purposes or where proper arrangement cannot be made for conducting deliveries in the village homes.
8. Outdoor section—generally under the supervision of a visiting Doctor.

Preventive aspect of diseases were also attended to. There were whole time Lady Doctors only at Seetanagaram and Vinayashram (Andhra), and Parinche (Maharashtra), Sonwadhona and Rohani (Mahavidarbh) and Singanallur (Tamilnad).

During the year under Report, there were 32 Maternity Centres as against 17 during the previous years.

During the year the Maternity & Child Welfare Centre at Waghjipura, District Ahmedabad was closed.

The Kasturba Mahila Aushadhalaya, Nagthat, District Dehradun was taken over by the U, P. Government.

In view of the fact that the centre at Khanapur, District Poona caters to the needs of men and women both, the Executive Committee

of the Trust has decided not to run the centre under its own auspices from 1st January, 1949 but to treat it as grant-in-aid institution.

The Centre at Janori, District Nasik had been working indifferently and was closed. The Maternity Centre at Bakhtawarpur (Delhi) was also not working satisfactorily.

Below is given a tabulated report of the Maternity Centres with Outdoor Dispensaries, for the year 1948.

Name of the Centre	No. of Tr. staff	Total no. of patients treated in Outdoor	Ante-natal cases	Post natal cases	Deliveries		General In-door Cases
					In mater-nity centres	In vil-lage homes	
ANDHRA-							
1. Seetanagaram, Dist. E. Godavari (12 months)	3	12372	685	360	61	25	31
2. Vinayashram, Dist. Guntur (12 months)	3	596	78	38	12	53	—
KARNATAK:							
3. Devabag, Dist. N. Canara (1 month)	1					7	—
MAHAKOSHAL							
4. Goshalpur, Dist. Jubbulpore (12 months)	1	2338	34	29	—	15	10
5. Saragaon Dist. Raipur (12 months)	2	11454	59	36	38	16	—
MAHARASHTRA:							
6. Shivala, Dist. Thana (8 ")	2	753	—	—	5	5	—
7. Lanje, Dist. Ratnagiri (12 ")	1	309	78	—	—	75	—
8. Khanapur, Dist. Poona (12 ")	2	4809	55	6	30	10	40
9. Parinche, " " (12 ")	2	2420	63	46	21	25	—
10. Pachal, Dist. Ratnagiri (3 ")	1	167	28	15	—	4	—
11. Sadavali Dist. " (2½ ")	1	62	—	—	—	6	—
MAHAVIDARBHA:							
12. Sonawadhona, Dist. Yeotmal (12 ")	3	6362	90	10	70	5	35
13. Rohani, Dist. Wardha (12 ")	2	4111	80	70	55	4	7
14. Hingnekaregaon Dist. (Buldana) (6 ")	1	518	16	14	—	4	—
15. Chandankhed (Dist. Chanda) (2 ")	1	69	6	—	—	—	—
16. Jainpur Dist. Amraoti (6 ")	1	360	14	6	—	—	—
17. Madhan " " (5 ")	1	402	20	—	—	3	—
18. Sevagram " (Wardha) (Child Welfare Centre)	1	464	38	—	17	28	—
TAMILNAD							
19. Singanallur (Coimbatore) (12 months)	4	9634	1171	—	578	87	—
20. Karaikenni (Dt. Madura) (12 ")	1	2474	101	12	—	22	—
21. Chettiapatti (") (11 ")	2	3125	25	6	—	3	—
22. Vadaserri Dist. (Thiruchirapali) (10 months)	2	2004	78	32	—	30	—
23. Munanchipatti " (12 ")	1	7388	120	16	—	66	—
24. Omandur (") (12 ")	3	8661	72	20	32	13	—
25. Kariapattnam (Tanjore) (6 ")	1	2313	176	5	—	33	—
26. Thuljapuram (") (12 ")	1	3195	228	38	—	81	—
27. Valivelam (") (12 ")	2	607	67	18	—	71	—
28. Kovalam (Chinglepet) (12 ")	2	7024	287	96	—	74	—
29. Karatupalayam (Coimbatore) (6 ")	1	2315	49	11	—	28	—
DELHI:							
30. Bakhtawarpur (Delhi) (12 ")	2	8882	575	67	—	41	—
MYSORE STATE:							
31. Bankal (Dt. Chikmangalur) (6 ")	1	408				14	
32. Gannayakanahalli (Chittaldrug) (2 months)	2				31	2	
	54	1,05,616	4293	941	950	858	123

Besides the Maternity & Child Welfare work, the Trust has also interested itself in the problem of leprosy relief work, which is largely a rural and child disease.

The Trust in a very limited extent also interested itself in eye diseases by helping the Blind Relief Mission of Nagpur with financial assistance for women patients.

The Medical Centre at Shivala is managed by the Gandhi Seva Sena of Bombay on the same basis of financial assistance as is applied to the centres of the Trust.

OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL WORK

It has been mentioned that the Trust has interested itself in the work of leprosy from the very beginning. One of the first schemes sanctioned by the Trust was the opening of a Leprosy Relief Centre known as Kasturba Gandhi Kushtarog Nivaran Nilayam, Village Adukkam-Mazhvanthangal, District South Arcot in Tamil Nad. This scheme is financed from the Central funds of the Trust.

Since the acquisition of the services of Major Dr. V. R. Kamath, M. B. B. S., D. L. O. (Lond) in October, '47, the work of the centre has steadily grown in quality and quantity.

Buildings at a cost of about Rs. 55,000/- for the Centre were completed in August, '48 and the Hospital was formally declared opened by the Hon'ble Shrimati Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, India's Health Minister on the 17th August, 1948 when the indoor section was started. Figures relating to the centre are as follows for the year:-

Out-patients — Total No. of attendance ...	4,611
Daily Average attendance ...	46
New Cases registered ...	328
Total No. of cases on the register as on 31.12.48 ...	1,006

The Hospital has provision for 32 beds both for women and children. There were 7 women and 4 children on 31.12.48 as indoor patients.

The Centre has been promised half the building expenses from the Government and will also receive capitation grants from in-patients.

The Secretary of the Centre, Prof. T. N. Jagadisan writes:

"The Kasturba Gandhi Leprosy Home was located in Mazhavanthangal for the reason that in this area the incidence of leprosy among women and children is notably higher than elsewhere. Ordinarily leprosy among women is far less than leprosy among men. Roughly the proportion of women cases in an area to the men cases is 1:2. In this area it is nearly more than 1½ : 2. In some villages the incidence

among the sexes is nearly equal. The attendance by the women patients is increasing steadily and it is remarkable how persevering women patients can be in treatment. As a result of treatment many women and children have improved greatly both in clinical appearance and in the ability to do work by the use of hands and feet. The in-patient work was started only towards the end of July, 1948. Cases are admitted by rigorous selection. Only those who have put in some months of regular attendance at the out-patient clinic are ordinarily considered for admission. Early infective cases having a number of children (their own or others) that are liable to be endangered by their contact receive priority for admission. The process of admission is as follows. A few cases are admitted, brought under the discipline and atmosphere of the Home, and then a few more are taken and trained similarly. The cleaning and tidying work is entirely done by the patients. They assist the cook and every one of them is spinning regularly. Prayer is held regularly every morning and on some evenings in the week. Sacrificial spinning is observed on such days as Kasturba Day, Gandhi Jayanti and Gandhi Shradha Day, Sarvodaya Day etc. It is marvellous that the patients, both women and girls, should have imbibed from Dr. Kamath and his wife and his colleagues good manners and a life rich with the decency of daily labour, innocent pastime and religious devotion."

Another sister institution helped by the Trust was the MAHAROGI SEVA MANDAL, Dattapur, District Wardha.

This Mandal, as is well known is the pioneer Indian Missionary Institution for the service of the Leprosy patients. Shri Manohar Diwan is the guiding spirit of the Mandal. Shri Srikrishnadas Jaju is the Chairman of the Managing Committee. The Trust has been paying grant-in-aid to the institution since 1945, both recurring and non-recurring.

The Trust sanctioned the following grants to the Mandal during the year :

1. Capitation grant of Rs.7/-p. m. per patient for 30 women-patients.
2. Establishment grant @ Rs. 75/-p. m.
3. Non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,800/- for instruments including microscope.
4. Non-recurring Building grant for housing 14 extra women patients.

In all the Trust paid Rs. 8,652-2-9 to the Mandal during the year. Upto date a sum of Rs. 14,549-1-0 has been paid as grants. With

effect from the 1st January, 1949, the grant for women patients has been increased from 30 to 40 women patients.

The patients belonged to districts of Buldhana, Amraoti, Yeotmal, Nagpur, Wardha, Chanda, East Khandesh, West Khandesh and Nizam State. 4 women patients, after one year's proper care and training equipped themselves as nurses and are working there.

A per capita grant of Rs. 5/- per patient treated free at the eye camps organised by the Blind Relief Mission, Nagpur, subject to the maximum of Rs. 5000/- per annum for 1000 patients, was sanctioned in September, 1948. A sum of Rs. 360/- only for 72 patients was paid as grant to the Mission for the 3 months of 1948.

BASIC, PRE BASIC, BALWADI & OTHER GRAM SEVA CENTRES

A. BASIC

In the foregoing para on the Training of Basic Teachers it was mentioned that the Trust would like to restrict its activities to a few model basic schools and concentrate more and more on pre-basic education. However, during the year under report no such limit was placed on the Provincial Agents and a number of schools were started during the year.

ANDHRA : 3rd grade was added to the Basic School attached to the Gram Sevika Vidyalay at Seetanagaram. Thus there were 3 grades and the Pre-basic Section in the school. The syllabus prescribed by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh was followed. The strength of the school was on an average 80. 920 hanks of yarn was spun by the children. There were 4 basic trained teachers incharge of the school. The presence of another primary school in the village is a hindrance but the school serves as the Practising School for the trainees of the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya.

ASSAM : The 4 Basic Schools started in the year 1947 were run during the year as under :-

(1) **Kaherukhanda, Tezpur Sub-Division :** The centre was started on 1st August, 1947. This is a backward village inhabited by tribal people and ex-tea garden labourers. There were 3 grades-pre-basic and grades I and II. The number of children was 28 at the beginning of the year. In addition to the regular students, other children of the village also come to school but irregularly. The 2 sevikas go to the houses of the children and contact the parents and persuade them to send their children to school. They also look to the sanitation and health of the villagers.

(2) **Chinatoli, Golaghat, Sub-Division :** The school is situated in an open space which is a grazing reserve for the village. There is no house near the centre. So the children find it difficult to come to the

school and attendance was poor.) So the pre-basic class was arranged in the village at a convenient place. The work of the centre was not satisfactory.

(3) Japjup, North Lakhimpur : Due to some difficulties experienced, it was decided to shift the school to a different place. The centre was closed at the end of April, '48. Another village was selected but as construction of building was not complete, the centre could not be started before the close of the year.

(4) Sarania, Gauhati : This is the practising school of the Assam Gram Sevika Vidyalaya. The village has only 16 houses. There were 3 grades, pre-basic and basic grades I and II. The number of children was 22 in the beginning of the year and increased to 44 later. The teacher who was in-charge of the school is an efficient one and the progress of children was satisfactory. The total yarn spun was 76 hanks.

The Provincial Agent who is also the Honorary Basic Education Advisor to the Assam Government writes :

"Our experience gained is that Basic schools cannot thrive in villages near which there are schools run under the present system of education. Our people are used to book learning only; so they are doubtful of the future of basic schools. So the number of pupils in some of our schools is small. But the outlook of the people will change now as the Government also have taken up Basic Education. The work done at our basic schools in Kaherukhanda and Sarania is good."

BIHAR : During the year 1947 there were 4 basic schools at Sagarpura, (Darbhanga), Janipur (Muzaffarpur), Dhanaur (Muzaffarpur) and Dindir (Dist. Gaya).

The centres at Janipur and Dhanaur were closed and the rest two schools remained, but there also the emphasis was more on Balyadi and pre-basic.

KARNATAK : The Basic School started at village Borkatti in South Canara District in August, 47 continued well. The special feature of the centre is a vegetable garden maintained by children. The children have learnt reading and writing with a little arithmetic. They have learnt ginning, carding and spinning well and keep their accounts. The number on roll was 93 children. Elementary medical aid was also rendered to the villagers. Besides the schools the two workers taught Hindustani to 8 students. Adult classes were also conducted. The sanitation of the Harijan quarters has very much improved as a result of the work.

ORISSA : A residential Kanya Ashram on basic lines is being conducted at Ramchandrapur, District Cuttack. There were 15 girls in all in 4 grades who have been kept at the Kanya Ashram for the last 3 years. Many go to the school run by the Utkal Maulik Shiksha Samiti.

The girls also do needle and embroidery work during spare hours. They also help in the kitchen work which is jointly run for the Kanya Ashram and the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya.

TAMILNAD : There were 5 Basic Schools during the year, including the combined Basic-cum-Balwadi school at the headquarters of the Basic Teachers' and Gram Sevika Training at Gandhigram which works as a Practising Centre.

1. **Maharajpuram, Tanjore District :** This was a residential basic school with 58 children. There were 3 basic grades and a Balwadi. There were 4 trained teachers. The school was started in February, 1946 and has steadily progressed upto now.

2. **Teror, District Nagercoil :** There were 3 grades in this school which started in May 1948. There were 3 trained teachers. As the centre is situated in a compulsory primary education area and there is another State school, the attendance at the school had gone down. The teachers also did sanitation, adult education and spinning work among villagers.

(3) **Gandhigram, District Madura :** This was started in July, 1947 and had two grades in 1948. There was a Balwadi attached to it. The strength of the school was 64. Spinning and gardening have been taken as the basic crafts. Language, general science, arithmetic, geography, history and general information were imparted in a co-related manner. For Balwadi and Pre-basic children programmes to encourage creative activities, songs, simple stories, drawing, clay modelling and play were the main items. Personal safai and school sanitation were fully carried on by the children themselves. They had their own Balsabha to organise and execute work.

(4) **Puddukkaraiyur, District Coimbatore :** This school was started in July, 1948 at the above village, situated 4 miles from Gobichettipalayam. A fairly spacious building has been given free of rent by a local gentleman. There is the 1st basic grade and a Balwadi section. There were 2 trained teachers. These teachers also conducted adult education classes where the average attendance was 40.

(5) **Tuljapuram, Tanjore District :** The Trust has lent the services of 2 teachers to this school. All the financial liability is met locally,

but the school runs under the general control and supervision of the Provincial Agent. The Balwadi and first grade basic class were maintained.

BALWADI

Balwadis have been very popular in all the provinces and there is a demand for more and more such centres. Balwadis are also the most potent factor in the furtherance of adult education. Contact with parents and other adults of the family is established automatically through children.

Balwadi which worked as practising schools were conducted along with the Gram Sevika Vidyalayas in Bihar (Madhubani), Bengal (Saheb Nagar), U. P. (Ranewa), Kerala (Koorkenchery), Tamil Nad (Gandhi Gram), Mahavidarbh (Madhan) etc.

Balwadis were also conducted at (Delhi), Hosaratti (Dharwar), Nalwe (West Khandesh), Narwal (Kanpur), etc. Most of the centres in Bihar, Gujarat and Mysore were run on Balwadis lines.

GRAM SEVA KENDRAS

Really speaking Gram Seva Kendras include all types of activities carried on for the service of the villagers-medical, educational, social, vocational etc. But in the following paras, gram seva centres will denote all gram seva work other than medical and basic, though it must be mentioned that the Gram Sevikas did render elementary medical aid to a large number of people in the rural areas specially children.

A detailed list of all types of gram seva centres (including medical and basic) has been given at the end of this chapter, but it may be worthwhile to give in brief the salient features of the activities of the Gram Seva Centres and the sevikas in-charge in each province.

1. **ANDHRA** : There were 8 gram seva centres in the province. 3 of which were started at the fag-end of the year.

A residential children's home for 20 orphan children was maintained from the year 1946 at Peddavadugur, District Anantapur and the two sevikas incharge were also running a three graded basic school. 25 children and 10 women learnt spinning.

The main activities of the centres at the Komarvolu, Sitana-garam, Purushottapatnam and Jonnalagadda were pre basic classes spinning, safai, Hindustani, adult education etc. At the village centre in Seetanagaram (including Rajapalayam) the Kshatriya adult women and children have very enthusiastically taken to our work-spinning, safai, Hindustani, newspaper reading etc. 23 adult women and 35 children regularly attended the classes. Work was also carried on in the Harijan locality.

The work at Mudunur was carried on in the two Harijan localities. Cleanliness and health of children was attended to. The work in Patamata village close to Vijayawada was among the vagrant tribe of Lambadis and some other tribes. Considering the peculiar nature of work among these people, one male worker was also sanctioned for the centre.

2. ASSAM : At the beginning of the year, there were 10 centres but one centre was closed in April, '48.

A school was attached to all the centres. People greatly demanded such schools. It was necessary, as regular classes for adults could not be arranged as they were mostly busy with their work and found little or no time to come to centres. The sevikas had to go to the houses of these people. But the children's school was run regularly and it is only through the children that contact with adults could be maintained.

At the Kohargaon Centre, which was closed in April, '48 about a mile of the road, connecting the village to the main road was raised by young school girls.

At the village centre of Teok, a six month's camp of village girls of different villagers was started in September, '47 and continued till February, '48. 8 girls of the ages of 14 to 18 were trained at their own expense. These girls were taught prayer, spinning, agriculture, safai, village uplift, etc. More girls were willing to come but as the sevika had no assistant, a second camp was not started.

At one centre the children spun 720 hanks of yarn.

One centre, which was running so well as to show a marked improvement in the condition of the village, was unfortunately affected adversely owing to the game of party politics in the village.

At the Bahajani Centre, the children of the school have so well imbibed the spirit of personal and community cleanliness that they taught their parents about cleanliness at home. The second sevika who had training in conducting normal deliveries made herself very popular in the village. The adults were also taught safai, health, hygiene and dietetics. They were taught to make compost out of rubbish and dung heap. Most of the women spun for their clothes. A cooperative spinners sangh has been organised. The sevikas also worked in a backward Harijan village, 2 miles away from the centre.

The report of the Laipuli Centre situated in a backward village makes a very interesting reading. The report says :

" Almost all the people including women and children were addicted to drinking country liquor prepared at home. The sevika started work by opening a children's school. Gradually grown up girls from the village also began to come to the centre. She conducted classes for the children and the adults separately. They were taught spinning, prayer, safai, dietetics, hygiene, history, geography, drill, etc. She tried to impress upon them the bad effects of intoxicants. All the children and the girls gave up this bad habit. The Sevika contacted the adults also, and she is trying to win them through the children and young girls who refuse to drink liquor at home and tell their parents about the bad effects of liquor and try to persuade them to give up the bad habit. The young men of the village have also given up drink to a large extent. 4 adult girls from distant villages are staying in the centre at their own expense."

The Provincial Agent writes :

"All Gram Sevikas started the work in the villages with great enthusiasm. In the beginning most of them had to face many difficulties. In some cases the sevikas had to live all alone in the far of centres. The courage with which they worked is admirable. Some of them have not been able to do much due to inexperience and a few have become a bit slack in their work, but on the whole they are trying to do their work faithfully. It is encouraging to note that most of them have truly imbibed the spirit of service and are interested in their work."

3. BENGAL: As against 16 centres, during the previous year there were 23 Gram Seva Centres at the end of the year. From the list of centres it is found that 7 centres were in Eastern Bengal.

In Bengal, the work mostly centred round the spinning wheel, Balwadi, adult education, foundation of Mahila Samities, basket making, knitting etc.

4 BIHAR.

At the end of 1947 including the practising Balwadi and 4 Basic Schools, there were in all 31 centres. Of these 24 were Gram Seva Centres, one Basic School and 4 Gram Seva Centres were closed. One Basic school was amalgamated with a Gram Seva Centre. At the beginning of January, '48. there were 21 Gram Seva Centres, 3 Basic Schools and 1 Balwadi. 3 new Centres were started during the year. The no. of centres during the year 1948 reached to 30 with 42 Gram Sevikas. However, by the end of the year the no. of centres dwindled

to 18 and the no of sevikas to 24. Apart from the above 5 adult classes were conducted in Phori aboriginal area of Ranchi District.

5 EAST PUNJAB: Two centres at Chak, and Dhapoli in Ludhiana District were running. These were mainly girls schools with craft. Village sanitation was also looked after.

6. GUJARAT

During the year, 13 Gram Seva Kendras were running. 9 Balwadi, 3 with Adult education as main activities and 1 with Arogya Kendra activities. Out of the 13 Gram Seva Kendras, 3 with Balwadis, 1 with Adult education and 1 with Arogya Kendra activities were closed during the year and at the end of the year 9 Kendras were running. In the Balwadis the age of the children ranged from 2½ years to 7 years. They learnt how to keep themselves clean and tidy, how to serve and eat, how to maintain environmental cleanliness, paper cutting, clay modelling, watering plants, elementary carding and spinning, activities preparatory to sewing, story-hearing and telling, singing, activities preparatory to reading, writing, counting, drawings, etc. The Sevikas also attended to minor ailments of the children.

At Nava Koba the sevikas gave medical help to 3460 persons including 1720 children and 837 women. At Waghijipura Arogya Kendra the sevika gave medical help to 362 persons including 172 children and 190 women. Similary 1417 persons in Kasturba Gram seva Kendra, Rajpara and 150 persons in Kasturba Gram Seva Kendra, Sughad, were given medical help during the year.

The Chakar Jambudi centre in Cutch served 4 villages, main activities of which were Balwadi, spinning and adult education. 15 women have learnt spinning and 15 reading and writing. The ages of women taking advantage of the adult education and spinning ranged from 17 to 75 years.

It was very gratifying to learn that in a conservative place like Cutch, the number of Harijan children in the Balwadi was 17 out of the total of 30.

7. KARNATAK: Technically speaking there were 1 basic school, 1 balwadi centre one centre where midwifery aid to women of the village is the main feature and 6 gram seva centres in the province during the year. However, Balwadi was a common feature of all the centres.

A short description of some centres may be interesting.

At the Badkagal centre in North Kanara District greater attention was paid to medical aid and nursery training. the Gram Sevikas established contacts with the conservative Namadhari caste of people and successfully tried to wean them from their conservative habits.

The centre is known for its handicrafts. The village children have learnt to prepare many kinds of attractive articles out of grass which is in abundance in these parts of the district. They also get regular instructions in needle work. Spinning is also taught to them.

Bhavikodla (Kumta Taluk in North Kanara): This centre was opened in May, '48. The villagers belong to an aboriginal tribe called "Halakkivakkala".

The Sevika has shown good progress, winning the hearts of these aboriginals. Medical aid, adult education, Montessori training and spinning are the main items of work in this centre. These have impressed the villagers in a short time. The aboriginals have extended their full cooperation and there is little doubt that these people will be further awakened within a short time.

Maipady (Kasargod Taluk, Dist. S. Kanara) This centre was started in February, '48. The Sevika in charge of the centre has passed "Visharada" examination in Hindi. The language prevalent in the surrounding areas is Malayalam. Yet the Sevika has made herself popular by her services. She is learning Malayalam now.

The main items of her work are : Medical aid, Hindustani Prachar, Spinning, teaching of Kannada Language and Balwadi training. Her work has made a good impression on the villagers.

Disseases common in villages are prevalent here and many have taken advantage of the medical aid administered by the Sevika.

Hosaritti (Haveri Taluk, Dharwar District) : This centre was opened on 2-10-'47 mainly with the intention of starting Balwadi; but now along with it Maternity, Adult education, Hindi Prachar, Spinning etc. were taken up.

The Sevika is conversant with herbal medicines and was also trained in Balwadi course at Bordi. She is an experienced Midwife and has successfully handled even difficult cases. She is given an assistant now. A large number of people are benefitted by her herbal medicines. This year out of 17 delivery cases, 5 were difficult ones but all were successful.

Boganur (Navalgund Taluk, Dharwar District) : The centre was started in July, '47. Balwadi, spinning, Medical aid and village sanitation were the main items of work.

Nothing was known to the outside world about this village until a meeting was held there in July, '47 for the first time which made an impression on the simple hearted villagers who were ignorant and

illiterate. Now they really appreciate the work done by the centre and give their full cooperation. Even adolescent girls who were supposed not even to move out of their houses, come here and learn needle work, spinning, reading and writing.

Jakkali, Dharwar District : The main items of work here was Harijan Seva. The Sevika was living amongst them and did her best to improve them by mixing with them. The reason as to why more attention is paid to Harijans is that since the 1932 movement this village has been always in the forefront and there is sufficient awakening among villagers in general. But Harijans are still very backward. Therefore, stress was being laid on Harijan uplift. Much progress was made in that direction by our sevikas. At first sanitation was undertaken there and now Harijans themselves have realised its importance and they extend their full cooperation which is necessary in such work.

Twenty girls and twelve boys attend the school and twentytwo children come to Balwadi. In a short time since the inauguration of the centre many of the Harijans have given up eating carrion.

In a spinning competition many Harijan children participated and secured prizes.

Halgani Centre, Bijapur District : This was started on 23-8-47. In this centre medical aid, spinning, sanitation and Balwadi are conducted. The Sevika is an experienced Dai and has good knowledge of herbal medicines. The Second Sevika is a matriculate and well versed in drawing and painting. The Sevikas have helped many by curing them of their diseases by herbal treatment. They have also succeeded in making easy many difficult deliveries. In this village people used to bathe in wells and ponds, the water of which was also used for drinking. This was most injurious. Our sevikas have put a stop to this by bringing to their notice its undesirability and harmfulness. Most of the villagers were also given to the habit of excessive tea drinking and smoking. The sevikas have tried and succeeded in eliminating these habits to a great extent.

8. KERALA: All the 8 centres started in 1947 were continued last year also though in one or two cases the location had to be changed.

Nanmanda (Malabar District) : Spinning was the main feature and many were registered spinners. There was not much scope for Balwadi and adult education. Safai work was carried on and Hindustani was taught to some students.

The villagers responded to our work very well in the beginning but caste feelings were very strong since the worker belonged to a so-called low caste and therefore much progress was not perceptible.

Vellithiruthy (Cochin State): Mostly school going children attend the centre and so spinning was the main subject taught. A Balwadi is also run. Handicrafts, such as mat and cloth weaving, fan making etc., are also done in the centre.

Nattika (Malabar): The girls attending the centres were anxious to earn something. Most of their time was spent in spinning. They spun sufficiently for two pairs of clothes each. Most of them were registered spinners. There was a good response as for as adult education was concerned. Folk dance and other cultural activities and safai were regular features of the work.

The worker has completely identified herself with the life of the villagers and so they came to her for all sorts of help, advice and guidance.

Elanthikkara: Medical relief is the main feature of this centre. The worker, though not a trained midwife, has conducted several cases successfully. She lives in the huts of the poor women during such periods. Full of energy and enthusiasm she has done very good work in this village and to villages round about. Spinning also is taught regularly.

Koduvayoor (Malabar): Spinning, sanitation, literacy classes, sanitary house visits and first aid were the chief features of the work.

Mariyapalli (Travancore): The Balwadi class was the chief feature of this centre. As the centre was run along with the activities of the Mahila Sadan, independent spinning work could not be taken on any substantial basis. House visits and first aid were regularly organised.

Chunangad (Malabar): This centre was in a place where caste feelings were very strong. All the same inter-dining was a success. A Balwadi class was conducted. Spinning, safai, needle work was organised. No adult education could be carried on.

Chalakudy (Cochin State): The Centre is situated in the Vijaya Raghavapuram Harijan Colony. A Balwadi class was run for them, Health, Hygiene, safai and spinning were the regular features. First Aid was rendered to the inmates of the colony.

The Provincial Agent writes—

'The Gram Seva Centres started during 1947 have completed the first year's pioneering work. It was a hard year of difficulties and the problems that faced the sevikas were gigantic and would have baffled the tallest of workers. Our Sevikas were young, inexperienced and had only one year's training. Age long superstition, ignorance and filth could not be expected to give way within such a short time. All the same the sevikas in most of the centres have won the hearts of the poor people amongst whom they live,"

9. MAHAKOSHAL : Out of the two centres started in 1947 one was closed and only one centre at Karapgaon was maintained.

10. MAHARASHTRA : During the year under report, 3 centres at Ambe-Vadgaon (E. Khandesh); Vkrul (Kolaba) and Dahitne (Sholapur) were closed.

Lanje (Ratnagiri) : This centre was started in June, 1946. The sevika by her service, capacity and devotion has endeared herself to the villagers and workers.

A Balwadi was started in November, 1948 in Kumbharwadi with 25 children from the ages of 3 to 6. Two primary schools—one in Kumbharwadi and the other in Devade Maharwada were started and subsequently handed over to the District Local Board, though the supervision by the Kasturba Centre is there. Nearly 100 children of the backward classes take advantage of these schools.

With regard to adult education 4 classes with 75 men and 35 women were run. All the adults were from backward classes.

The centre owns a small library. Daily and weekly newspapers, Government publications and useful books were taken advantage of.

The sevika explained to the people the benefits of various nation-building activities of the Government and advised the villagers to take advantage of them. She also helped the Harijans in asserting and enjoying their civic and religious rights.

Budh (Satara) Work at this centre was carried on efficiently by the sevika.

The main activities of the centre were adult education, medical aid, khadi production, gram safai, Harijan seva and propaganda work.

85 pits were dug for making compost, 900 trees were planted, 16 Harijan women and 24 adults (men) were weaned from tobacco and drink evils. An adult class for 88 women was conducted and 315 persons were rendered medical aid.

National and cultural festivals were observed for infusing community life.

One shibir (camp) was organised during the summer.

Following the murder of Gandhiji about 9000 houses were burnt, 16 persons were killed and huge properties were looted in the Satara District. Budh village was also a victim of such onslaught. The sevika, with her companions fought the fire and was responsible in extinguishing the fire in a number of houses.

Shimpoli (Bombay Suburb): Balwadi, elementary medical aid, adult education etc. were the main activities of the centre.

Siddhewadi (Sholapur) : It is about 9 miles from Pandharpur. The Village has progressed a lot by the sincere service of the sevika. The villagers repaired the road of the village themselves. The village women were taught the art of spinning, bee-keeping, salt making etc. Village Industries, Adult Education etc. were also carried on in the centre. A building for the purpose is under construction. The Collector contributed a sum of Rs. 150/- to the centre. An award of Rs. 200/- has been announced by the Government for Siddhewadi as the model village. This award has being granted for the second year in succession.

11. MAHAVIDARBH : There were 10 Gram Seva Kendras in the province during the year-Gram Seva Kendras — 8, Kanya Ashram 1, Stri Vikas Kendra 1, besides the training centre. Main activities in these centres were prayers (morning and evening), safai, Balwadi, adult education, sewing, weaving, games, sports, reading newspapers, etc. Besides these, on special occasions meetings, bhajans, non-stop spinning etc, were also held. All Village centres except the Kanya Ashram and Stri Vikas Kendra were started in 1948.

Kanya Ashram, Madhan : The work was much hampered for want of proper accommodation. There were in all 16 girls in the Ashram. Daily prayer, spinning, exercise, safai, etc. were carried on in the Ashram. The girls receive their education in the Government school. The Trust only pays for the Matron.

Stri Vikas Kendra, Madhan : Adult education and spinning were carried on at the centre. This centre was started on 11th May, '49.

Hingnekoregaon : This was started on 9th of May 1948. The total attendance in the Bal Mandir was 25 to 30 and in the adult education class 8 to 10 girls. An institution under the name of "Charkha Sangh" has been established in the village through the efforts of the sevika. There were 18 men, 7 women and 10 to 15 children in the institution. About 5 seers of yarn was spun.

Urul : This centre was opened on 5th of May, '48. The atmosphere in the village did not appear to be encouraging but subsequently it changed. Besides conducting night school in the village for women and girls the sevika attends to Bal Mandir and adult education Spinning knitting, Sewing etc. at night. The average attendance is between 20 and 25. Girls between the ages of 12 and 20 took advantage. About 73 children and 2 women were taught spinning in the village. A number of villagers are rendering all help.

Naigaon : This centre was opened on 5th May, '48. Bal Mandir and spinning are the main activities in the centre, 47 men, women and children were taught spinning in the centre. 24 men women and children were taught tunai and carding. 20 gundis of yarn was spun. The average attendance in the Bal Mandir and Adult education classes was between 25 and 30. Financial help from the villagers was very encouraging.

Chandankheda : This Centre was started on 5th of may, '48. Bal Mandir, adult education and spinning were the main activities of the centre. The average attendance was between 25 to 30.

Zadsi : This centre was opened on 9th of May, 48. The working of the centre was encouraging, thanks to the sincere support of Shri Kopre Guruji of the village. The average attendance in the Bal Mandir and Adult Education was 40 and 20 respectively.

Jamgaon : This centre was opened on 16th of May, '48. The villagers surrounding this centre are mostly of labour class. The average attendance in the Bal Mandir and Adult education was 25 and 13 respectively.

Yerli : This centre was opened on 16th of May, '48. Constructive work was already going on there in this village. 275 children and 40 women have been taught spinning in this village. Average attendance in Bal Mandir and Adult education was 45 and 70 respectively. The response of the villagers was encouraging.

In all the centres as above the average attendance in Bal Mandir, Adult Education and spinning was 264, 131 and 101, respectively. 18 men, 14 women and 33 children were taught spinning during the period in all the centres. 7 seers and 75 hanks of yarn were spun. The Provincial Agent and the Sevikas received good support from the villagers concerned.

12. MYSORE : At the beginning of the year 1948 there were 15 centres in all. The location of a few centres was changed. 2 new centres and a Balwadi attached to the Gram Sevika Vidyalaya were started during the year.

There were centres, specially in the districts of Hassan, Chikmangalur and Shimoga, in the far of interior areas and catered to needs of the poor folk.

The response from the people has also been encouraging. Four types of work were undertaken in all the work-centres—Balwadi, medical and adult education, spinning and craft.

The following figures are interesting

Average number of children attending Balwadis ...	391
Number of women who have taken to spinning ...	383
Average no. of adults attending adult education classes	225
No. of women taught knitting, tailoring, mat weaving etc.	97
Average no. of persons for whom medical aid was given. ...	4131

H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore visited two centres in Bangalore District and expressed his great appreciation of the work and the centres concerned.

13. **RAJPUTANA**: One centre at Kanechhan in Shahpura State was conducted. The other centre was closed.

14. **TAMILNAD**: At the beginning of the year there were 7 gram seva centres. One more centre was started during the year. In the case of 2 centres venue was changed, workers remaining the same.

The work of the Gram Seva Centres consisted generally of the following items :

1. Organisation of self-sufficiency in spinning and any other cottage industries, indigenous to that place.
2. Sanitation work.
3. Child welfare work.
4. Adult Education.
5. Organisation of cultural and social life of the villagers.
6. Conducting of Balwadi classes.
7. Treatment of minor ailments,

Special features of some gram seva centres are given below.

Kilakattalai (Chingleput): More than 50 women have learnt spinning and have produced 688 hanks of yarn. 1025 cases of minor ailments were treated. A Youth League with special reference to Harijan work was started.

Chettiapatti (Madura) : The work was mostly among Harijans. Shri Amaravati who worked till about October-end, stayed in the Harijan locality and encouraged the village Harijans to be clean, to give up eating carrion, take to education etc.

Sakkai (Thuljapuram) Tanjore District : The centre has a small useful library and was available to women. Many women including Harijans came to read books or learn spinning. 80 women learnt spinning and 906 hanks of yarn was collected. The centre is gradually becoming a cultural centre for the village women.

Bommanaykam Palayam (Coimbatore) : Medical aid was given to 139 women and children. One village well was sunk deeper with local help. Special attention was given to the Harijans in the village. The Gram Sevika also helped in regulating the rationing of rice and kerosene oil.

Ketti (Nilgris) : This centre was started in July 1948 for the Badagas in the Nilgiri Hills. The trained Gram Savika is herself a Badaga woman. She has been moving in the Badaga villages and generally doing propaganda among Badaga and Toda women. She did intense temperance propaganda.

The Provincial Agent writes :

"...There were those who doubted whether our girls even after training will have the courage and resourcefulness to settle down in distant villages and to carry on the day to day work. Our experience so far has not only dispelled such doubts but has shown the possibility that trained women workers can tackle village problems perhaps even more successfully than men workers."

15. **UTKAL :** There were 4 gram seva centres and the chief activities were katai, safai, sewing, knitting, craft work and reading and writing.

16. **U. P. :** As against 7 centres in 1947, there were 15 centres at the end of 1948 excluding Balwadi centres.

The main items of the activities of the centres were reading and writing, spinning and carding, safai and health propaganda, knitting and sewing, cultural activities, Balwadi classes, propaganda against evil customs etc.

GENERAL : It is found from the foregoing that there were 142 gram seva centres against 110 during the previous years as follows :

Province.	Centres at the end of 1947.	Centres at the end of 1948.
1. Andhra ...	3	7
2. Assam ...	10	8
3. Bengal ...	16	25
4. Bihar ...	22	16
5. Delhi ...	1	2
6. East Punjab ...	—	2
7. Gujarat ...	3	9
8. Karnatak ...	4	8
9. Kerala ...	8	8
10. Mahakoshal ...	2	1
11. Mahavidarbh ...		7
12. Maharashtra ...	8	7
13. Mysore ...	15	17
14. Rajputana ...	2	1
15. Tami Nad ...	7	6
16. Utkal ...	3	4
17. U.P. ...	7	14
	<u>110</u>	<u>142</u>

Detailed list of Medical, Educational and other Gram Seva Centres in the various provinces of the Country under the auspices of the Trust as on 31-12-48

Name of the Village, Post Office & District	Month & year of starting	No. of trained workers	Principal items of work
ANDHRA :			
1 Komaravolu, Angalur, Kistna	April, 48	2	Basic, Craft Child Welfare.
2 Mudunur, Mudnur, Kistna	Dec. 45	2	Child Welfare Harijan work.
3 Sitanagaram, Sitanagaram, E. Godavari	June, 46	5	Pre-basic & Basic
4 Sitanagaram, Sitanagaram, "	August 47	2	Hindi, Literacy, Safai, Craft
5 Patamata, Patamata, Kistna	May, 47	3	Uplift of wandering tribes.
6 Peddavadugur, Peddavadugur, Anantapur.	October 46	2	Residential Kanya Ashram
7 Ravipadu, Duvva Post via Tadepaillgudem, West Godavari	Dec. 48	2	Pre. basic, craft etc.
8 Jonnalagadda, Narasaraopet Post; Guntur.	Dec. 48	2	do
9 Purushottapatanam, Polavaram Post, E. Godavari	Dec. 46	2	Children's Education, etc.
10 Sitanagaram, Sitanagaram, "	Jan. 48	3	Maternity Hospital
11 Vinayashram, Via Ponnur, Guntur	Feb. 47	3	do
ASSAM :			
12 Boralimara, Bihali, Darrang	Oct. 47	2	Spinning, Sanitation, School for children etc.
13 Teok, Teok, Sibsagar	July, 47	1	do
14 Salpara, Krishna, Goalpara	June, 47	3	do
15 Japjup, Badati, Lakshmipur	June, 47	2	Basic School
16 Sarania, Gauhati, Kamrup	August, 47	2	do
17 Barbamsungi, Dhalarsatra, Sibsagar	June, 47	1	do
18 Laipuli, Panitola, Lakshmipur	Oct. 47	1	General Gramseva
19 Roha, Saksoka, Kamrup	Sept. 47	1	do
20 Chinatoli, Shantoli, Sibsagar	June 47	3	Basic School
21 Sialekhati, Barjan, "	June, 47	2	General Gramseva & children's Education
22 Banhjani, Moroah, Kamrup	June, 47	2	do

Name of the village, Post & District	Month & year of starting	No of trained workers	Principal items of work
23 Kherukhanda, Dhakisjuli, Darrang	August 47	2	Basic School
24 Kalakhowa, Jorhat, Sibsagar	June, 47	2	General Gramseva
BENGAL :			
25 Basudevpur, P.O. Shibramnagar, Midnapur	Jan. 47	2	General Gramseva & Balwadi
26 Raipura, Barisal, East Pakistan	Oct. 47	2	do
27 Baliakhora, Pukhuria, Dacca (E. Pakistan)	Apr. 48	1	do
28 Satmile Basti, Kalimpong, Darjeeling	March 47	2	do
29 Choa Basti, " "	March 47	1	do
30 Machrang Ajalia, Banaripara, Bakarganj	January, 47	1	do
31 Purul, Haura, Midnapur P. O. Argol	July, 48	2	do
32 Balya Govindpur, Midnapur	April, 47	1	do
33 Hotagunja, Hataganj, 24 Paraganas	March, 48	2	do
34 Basar, Nishchintapur	March, 48	1	do
35 Beyerbanda, Tehatta, Nadia	May, 48	2	do
36 Nagra, Banapur, Midnapur	April, 48	3	do
37 Kartikpur, Dist. Faridpur	March, 48	1	do
38 Abhayanagar, Saheb Nagar, Nadia	Feb. 47	1	do
39 Kaitala, Kaitala Tipperah	Aug. 46	1	do
40 Bagoon, Khag Mathurapur, Kustia (E. Pak.)	Jan. 48	1	do
41 Bar-Basudevpur, Bar-Basudevpur, Midnapur	Jan 47	1	Gramseva & Balwadi
42 Balarampur, Banapur, Midnapur	March, 48	1	do
43 Kanangopara, Chittagong (E. Pak) 1948		1	do
44 Gopinathpur, Dist. Nadia		2	do
45 Pratappur, Banapur, Midnapur	July, 48	2	do
46 Suchipara, Suchipara, Midnapur	March, 47	1	do
47 Govindpur, Suri, Birbhum	May, 48	2	Balwadi, Craft.
48 Saheb Nagar, Saheb Nagar, Nadia	Sept. 48	1	do
49 Kulaura, Kulaura, Sylhet	August, 48	1	do
BIHAR :			
50 Dindir, Haspura, Gaya	June, 47	2	Basic School.

Name of the Village, Post Office & District	Month & year of starting.	No. of trained workers.	Principal items of work.
51 Badhouna, Mohiuddin Nagar, Darbhanga	Jan. 48	2	Balwadi, Literacy. Spinning, safai, etc.
52 Madhubani-Dhaka, Dhaka. Champaran	Nov. 46	2	do
53 Ulao, P. O. Ulao, Dist. Monghyer	Feb. 48	1	do
54 Rajendra Bag, Champapran, Monghyer	Aug. 47	1	do
55 Bihra, P. O. Panchgachhia, Saharasa	July, 46	2	do
56 Kewagava, Kumarkhot, "	August, 47	2	do
57 Harpur, Sahakund, Bhagalpur	July, 46	1	do
58 Nimdih, Manbhoom	Nov. 47	2	do
59 Shorampur, Shorampur, Patna	July 46	1	do
61 Armai, Gumla, Ranchi	August, 47	1	do
62 Punuda, Balakdih, Manbhoom	July, 46	1	do
63 Simri, Kapileshwar, Darbhanga	Nov. 47	1	do
64 Baranti, Biddupur, Muzaffarpur	Nov, 47	1	do
65 Sagarpur, Pandaul, Darbhanga	Feb. 47	1	do
66 Shrimatta, Bhawadyari, Purnea	July, 46	1	do
67 Madhubani (attached to the Gram sevika Vidyalaya, Madhubani, Darbhanga)	June, 45	1	Balwadi.
68 Phori, Toto, Ranchi Dist.	July, 46	2	Adult Education & Night school.
DELHI :			
69 Mehrauli, Delhi	July, 48	1	Balwadi, Safai, literacy
70 Lado Sarai, Mehrauli, Delhi	July, 46	1	craft work etc.
71 Bakhtawarpur, Alipur, Delhi	July, 46	2	Maternity Centre & Outdoor dispensary,
EAST PUNJAB :			
72 Chakkalan, Chakkalan, Ludhiana	Sept. 48	5	Girls school, safai etc.
73 Dhapoli, Dhapoli, Ludhiana	Nov. 48	1	do
GUJARAT			
74 Ajrai, Gandevi, Baroda	Oct. 47	2	Balwadi, safai, craft etc.

Name of the Village, Post Office & District	Month & year of starting.	No. of trained workers.	Principal items of work.
75 Nawa Koba, Chandankheda, Ahmedabad	Oct. 47	2	do
76 Pahadpur (Closed from May '48)	Oct. 47	2	do
77 Mira Khedi, Mirakhedi, Panchmahals	Oct. 47	2	do
78 Supedi, Supedi, Saurashtra	March, 47	1	do
79 Malpara, Ambla, „	July, 47	1	do
80 Rajpara, Rajpara, „	June, 47	1	do
81 Ambla, Ambla, (Closed from 1st October, 48)		1	do
82 Chakar Jambudi, Cutch	April, 47	2	General work of Gramseva
83 Sughad, Chandankheda, Ahmedabad	Sept. 48	2	Balwadi, Adult Education
84 Juna Koba, „	July, 48	2	do
KARNATAK :			General work of Gram Seva &
85 Halgani, Babaleshwar, Bijapur	Aug. 47	1	Balwadi
86 Hasarrtti, Hasaratti, Dharwar	Oct. 47	2	Balwadi & Maternity work
87 Maipady, Kumbala, S. Canara	Feb. 48	1	Balwadi & Gram Seva
88 Boganur, Shelawadi, Dharwar	July, 48	3	do
89 Jakkali, Jakkali, Dharwar	August, 47	1	do
90 Bhavikodla, Bankidokla, N. Kanara	April, 48	1	do
91 Gorkatta, Miyar, S. Kanara	August, 47	2	Basic, Adult Education etc.
92 Devabagh, Sadashivgad, N. Kanara	April, 48	1	Gramseva Kendra & Medical Kendra
93 Bodkagal, Kazal, N. Kanara	May, 47	1	Balwadi, Sanitation & Gram Seva
KERALA			
94 Nanmanda, Ballubary, Malabar	Aug. 47	1	Balwadi, Sanitation, Gramseva.
95 Vellithiruthy, Vellithiruthy, Cochin	„	1	do
96 Nattika, Nattika, Malabar	„	1	do
97 Vadakedkara, Kuthiyathodu, Travancore	„	2	do
98 Mariyapalli, Pallam, Travancore	„	2	do
99 Koduvayoor, Palghat, Malabar	„	2	do
100 Chunangad, Chunangad, Malabar	„	1	do
101 Chalakudi, Chalakudi, Cochin	Sept. 47	1	do

Name of the village, Post & District.	Month & year of starting.	No of trained workers.	Principal items of work
102 Koorkenchery, Koorkenchery, Trichur	"	2	Balwadi.
MAHAKOSHAL :			
103. Karapgaon, Karapgaon, Hoshangabad	Aug. 47	1	General Gram Seva.
104. Gosalpur, Gosalpur, Jubbulpore	May. 47	1	Maternity Centre.
105. Saragaon, P. O. Kharora, Raipur,	Feb. 47	2	do.
MAHAVIDARBHA :			
106. Yerali Via Tumsar Road, Bhandara	April, 48	2	Balwadi, Spinning, Sanitation
107. Jainpur, Pimplod, Amraoti.	May, 48	2	Adult Education etc.
108. Naigaon, Babulgaon, Yeotmal	"	2	do
109. Ural, Ural Buzruk, Akola	"	2	do
110. Jamgaon, Jalalkheda, Nagpur	"	1	do
111. Hingnekaregaon, Lakhanwada, Buldana	"	2	do
112. Chandankheda, Segaon, Chanda	"	3	do
113. Madhan, Madhan, Amraoti.	July 47	1	Kanya Ashram.
114. —do—	June, 48	1	Bal Mandir
115. —do—	July, 46	1	Stri Vikas Kendra
116. Sonwadhona, Malkhed, Yeotmal	Oct. 45	3	Maternity Hospital
117. Rohani, Deoli, Wardha	Nov. 46	2	do
118. Hingnekaregaon, Lakhanwada, Buldana	July, 48	1	do
119. Chandankhedà, Segaon, Chanda	Nov. 48	1	do
120. Jainpur, Pimplod, Amraoti.	July 48	1	do
121. Madhan, Madhan, Amraoti,	Aug. 48	1	do
122. Sevagram, Sevagram, Wardha.	Jan. 48	1	Child Welfare Centre
123. Jhadasi, Selu, Wardha.	May, 48	2	Balwadi, spinning Sanitation, Adult Education etc.
MAHARASHTRA			
124. Lanje, Lanje, Ratnagiri	June, 46	1	Balwadi, Safai. Craft, Adult Education, Sanitation etc.
125. Shimpoli, Borivli, Bombay Sub,	Aug. 47	1	do
126. Siddhewadi, Pandharpur, Sholapur.	July, 46	1	do
127. Adagaon, P. O. Varkhedi, East Khandesh	Aug. 48	2	do

Name of the Village, Post & District.	Month & year of starting,	No. of trained workers	Principal items of work.
128. Nalve, Nandurbar, Dhulia	Feb. 47	1	Balwadi, Gram Seva
129. Budh, Budh, Satara	June, 47	1	Gram Sawa
130. Shivala, Thana.	May, 48	3	Medical & Basic Centre.
131. Lanje, Lanje, Ratnagiri.	June, 47	1	Medical Sub-Centre Domiciliary Maternity Centrs.
132. Khanapur, Donaje, Poona	Nov. 47	2	Maternity Hospital & Outdoor Dispensary
133. Parinche, Parinche, Poona	Nov 47	2	do
134. Pachal, Raypatan, Ratnagiri	Oct. 48	1	Domiciliary Mat. Cen. etc.
135. Sadavali, Deorukh, Ratnagiri	Oct. 48	1	do
135(a) Janori, Tahsil Dindori Dist. Nasik.	Jan. 48	1	do
MYSORE			
136. Karle, Gorur, Hassan.	Oct. 46	1	Balwadi and elementary Medical relief, safai, etc.
137. Chunchangiri Bellur, Mandya	April 48	1	do
138. Kodavatti Hulliyardrug, Tumkur	"	1	do
139. Ganga Sandra, Goribidnur, Kolar	"	1	do
140. Rangasamudra, Panagadam, Tumkur	Nov. 47	1	do
141. Basavani, Tirthahalli, Shimoga	Sept. 47	1	do
142. Kannamangala, Gollahalli, Bangalore.	Nov. 47	1	do
143. Mirle, Mirle, Mysore	Aug. 48	1	do
144. Kempanahalli, Chikmagalur.	Aug. 47	1	do
145. Maharnavmidoddi, Via Maddur, Dist. Mandya	"	1	do
146. Isur, Shikarpur, Shimoga	May, 46	1	Balwadi & Elementary Med. relief, safai, etc.
147. Kodaganur, Kodaganur, Chittaldrug	Nov. 47	1	do
148. Belagumba, Magadi, Bangalore	Aug. 47	1	do
149. Hosalli, Banakal, Chikkamangalur	May, 46	1	do
150. Kyasamballi, Kyasamballi, Kolar	March, 48	1	do
151. Malekalltirupati, Hassan (Post Arsikere)	August, 48	1	Balwadi (practising school,
152. Devanur, Nanjangud, Mysore	March, 48	1	General Gramseva & Balwadi
153. Kantharajpur, Kantharajpur, Hassan	Sept. 47	1	do

Name of the Village, Post & District	Month & year of starting	No. of trained workers	Principal items of work
154 Gannanayakahalli, Miriyur, Chitaldrug	Nov. 48	2	Medical Centre.
155 Banakal, Banakal, Chikkamanglur.	June, 46	1	do
ORISSA :			
156 Kumbharia, Akhuapada, Balasore	Aug. 48	1	General Gram Seva.
157 Aurangabad, Bari Cuttack, Cuttack	April, 48	1	do
158 Champela, Pichkulli, Puri	March, 48	1	do
159 Ramchandrapur, Bari Cuttack, Cuttack	July, 46	1	Residential Kanyashram.
159(a) Samlai Padar, Dist Sambalpur	1948	1	Gram Seva
TAMIL NAD :			
160 Ketti, Ketti, Nilgris	June, 48	1	Work among hill tribes.
161 Muruganpatti, Chinalapatti, Madura	July, 47	1	Balwadi, Adult Education
162 Chevalkulam, Kuruvikulam, Tirunelvely	Nov. 47	2	spinning, sanitation, etc.
163 Kilakattalai, Pallavaram, Chingleput	Oct. 47	1	do
164 Bomminayakanpalayam, Kugalur, Coimbatore	Dec. 47	1	do
165 Chetiapatti, Chinnalapatti, Madura	Feb. 48	2	do
166 Teroor, Teroor, S. Travancore.	May, 46	3	Basic School.
167 Periyanakanpalayam, Dt. Coimbatore	Oct. 48	2	Children's Home, Adult Education, etc.
168 Gandhigram, Chinnalapatti, Madura	Aug. 47	3	Basic School & Balwadi.
169 Pudukkaraipudur, Kugalur, Coimbatore	July, 47	2	Basic & Adult Education
170 Maharajpuram, Vedaranyam, Tanjore	Feb. 46	4	Residential Basic School.
171 Singanallur, Singanallur, Coimbatore	Nov. 45	4	Maternity Hospital.
172 Karaikenni, Taluk Kallupatti, Madura	Feb. 48	1	Domiciliary Maternity Cen.
173 Vedaserri, Inamkulathiri, Thiruchirpalli	July 47	2	do
174 Chettiapatti, Chinnalapatti, Madura	Feb. 48	2	do
175 Munanchipatti, Munanchipatti, Tirunelveli	Nov. 47	1	do
176 Omandur, Omandur, Thiruchirapalli	Sept. 46	3	Maternity Hospital.
177 Kariapattnam, Kariapattnam, Tanjore	July, 48	1	Domiciliary Maternity Cen.
178 Thuljapuram, Umbalacheri, Tanjore	Nov. 47	1	do
179 Valivalam, Valivalam, "	April, 47	2	do
180 Karattupalayam, Kugalur, Coimbatore	July, 46	2	do
181 Kovalam, Kovalam, Chinglepet	Aug. 46	1	do

Name of the Village, Post & District	Month & year of starting	No. of trained workers	Principal items of work
U. P.			
182 Amarsingpur, Kila Parichhatgarh, Meerut	June, 48	1	Balwadi, spinning, sanitation, etc.
183 Chatinia, Golagokarnnath, Lakhimpur Kheri	July, 48	1	Basic School.
184 Ratanpur, Chandabak, Jaunpur	April, 47	1	Balwadi. Spinning, safai, Adult education.
185 Motipur, Belarayan, Lakhimpur Kheri	July, 48	1	do
186 Vasupur, Saidpur, Gazipur	Feb. 48	2	do
187 Baleni, Beleni, Meerut	Sept. 48	1	do
188 Singhpur, Jahagirganj, Faizabad.	April, 48	1	do
189 Narval, Narval, Kanpur	Jan. 46	2	do
190 Dipapur, Narval, Kanpur	Jan. 48	1	do
191 Tarjaon, Tanda, Banaras	July, 48	1	do
192 Gochar, Gochar Garhwal	July, 48	1	do
193 Devachanpur, Devakali, Ghazipur	Sept. 48	1	do
194 Viraonkot, Anai, Banaras	July, 48	1	Gram Seva Work.
195 Tikariya, Narval Kanpur	Jan. 45	1	do
196 Budhawal, Doharighat, Azamgarh	July, 48	1	do
197 Chakia P. O. Tanda, Banaras	July, 48	1	do
198 Ranewa, Goshainganj, Faizabad		1	Mat. & Child welfare
199 Narval, Narval; Kanpur	June, 48	2	
RAJPUTANA			
200 Kanechan, Shahpura, Rajputana	July, 47	1	Children's School.
CENTRAL			
201 Kasturba Kushtarog Nivaran Nilayam Vill. Dist. S. Arcot Adukkam, Post Kandachipuram	Oct. 45	3	Leprosy Centre-indoc outdoor.
Total No. of workers		311	

The number of gram sevika training, medical, basic schools Balwadis, Gram Seva Centres and trained workers is given below. It may be mentioned that except at the Leprosy Relief Centre, Kanda-chipuram, South Arcot District, where the doctor is a male and at Patamata centre where a male worker has been allowed in view of the peculiar nature of work, in no medical, basic, balwadi and gram seva centres have male workers been allowed. In the Gram Sevika training centres, trained men workers were also appointed but it is hoped that soon it would be possible to have in the training centres also only women workers on the staff, as in Andhra.

The list does not include untrained staff like helpers, ayas etc.

Province	Gram Sevika & other Training.	Medical centres.	Basic & Balwadi	Gramseva Centres.	Total no. of trained workers.
1. Andhra..	1	2	1	7	32
2. Assam ...	1	-	4	8	38
3. Bengal ...	1	-	2	25	41
4. Bihar ...	1	-	2	16	24
5. Delhi ...	-	1	1	2	4
6. East Punjab ..	-	-	-	2	6
7. Gujarat...	1	-	-	9	44
8. Karnatak...	1	1	2	8	17
9. Kerala —	1	-	1	8	17
10. Mahakoshal..	1	2	-	1	9
11. Mahavidarbh	1	7	5	7	36
12. Maharashtra.	1	6	1	7	19
13. Mysore ...	1	2	1	17	27
14. Orissa ...	1	-	1	4	6
15. Tamil Nad...	2	11	4	6	55
16. Rajputana ..	1	-	-	1	3
17. U. P. ...	1	-	3	14	29
18. Central ... (Cultural Instructors) & Leprosy Centre staff.	-	1	-	-	3 } 2 }
	16	33	28	142	422

FINANCIAL

Messrs. K.K. Mankeshwar & Co., Registered Accountants and Auditors, Nagpur, have audited the accounts of the Central office. The accounts of the provinces and the central office have been given in the portion dealing with accounts. Consolidated all-India statements of accounts and a Balance sheet has been prepared. The Provincial and Central office totals have been shown separately this year in order to give a clear picture of the position of accounts at the provinces.

The advances made by the Central Office to the provinces for recurring and non-recurring expenses which were so far treated as general advances, have been shown separately for recurring and non-recurring expenses in the accounts for the year under report in both the Central office and the Provinces and States.

The following will give an approximate idea of the financial position of the Trust at the end of the year under report.

FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE TRUST AS ON 31st Dec. '48.

TRUST FUND :

Collections :

Total collections upto 31st December, '44		Rs. 1,23,27,938- 6-11
Subsequent Collections during the		
years 1945, '46 and '47	Rs. 7,26,803- 4- 5	
Collections during 1948	... <u>5,345-15- 8</u>	<u>7,32,149- 4- 1</u>
		1,30,60,087-11- 0
INTEREST RECEIVED :		
on Investments upto 31-12-'47	Rs. 9,68,929- 3- 5	
" " during '48	... <u>3,93,564- 0- 6</u>	<u>13,62,493- 3-11</u>
		Rs. 1,44,22,580-14-11
Allocated as under :		
To Provinces & States	... Rs. 7,24,414- 4- 3	
" Central	" <u>6,38,078-15- 8</u>	
	Rs. <u>13,62,493- 3- 11</u>	
Sundry Receipts during the year 1948.		
Central	... Rs. 1,187-8-6	
Provinces & States	<u>25,767-8-5</u>	<u>26,955- 0-11</u>
		Rs. 1,44,49,535-15- 10
Quota of local collections contributed by the provinces against expenses during the year	... <u>47,196-15- 1</u>	
	Carried forward	Rs. 1,44,96,732-14-11

	Brought forward	Rs. 1,44,96,732-14-11
Less : Recurring Expenses* upto the end of 47	9,19,558-10-11	
During the year 1948		
Central Office	57,247- 5- 4	
Provinces & States ...	<u>4,43,547- 9-11</u>	
	<u>5,00,794-15- 3</u>	<u>14,20,353-10- 1</u>
Building and other funds, earmarked Donations, Reserve local collections and other liabilities		<u>1,30,76,379- 4-10</u>
		<u>2,04,138- 7-11</u>
		<u>Rs. 1,32,80,517-12- 9</u>

*Exclusive of non-recurring expenses of Rs. 1,21,877- 2- 8

The recurring expenses of Rs. 5,00,794-15-3 may be classified under the following heads :

Central Grants	...	Rs. 18,526-12- 5
Administrative	...	93,100- 2- 5
Gram Sevika Training	...	1,51,388-11- 8
Basic Teachers' Training	...	17,954- 0-11
Balwadi Teachers' Training	...	31,746-11- 3
Midwifery Training	...	30,208-15- 3
Miscellaneous Training	...	1,642-10- 3
Maternity & Child Welfare Centres	...	59,312-13- 6
Gram Seva Centres etc.	...	1,26,914- 1- 4
		<u>Rs. 5,00,794-15- 3</u>

The Following Represent The Assets :

Furniture & Dead Stock	...	Rs. 1,21,877- 2- 8
Land & Buildings	...	81,379-13- 6
Investments	...	1,28,30,693- 7-10
Cash & Bank Balances	...	1,54,063- 5- 5
Advances & other assets	...	<u>92,503-15- 4</u>
		<u>Rs. 1,32,80,517-12-9</u>

Details of investments are given in the form of an appendix (Appendix "D") along with the accounts of the Central Office. Out of the sum of Rs. 1,28,30,693-7-10 a sum of Rs. 1,14,70,693-7-10 has been invested in Government Securities (Face Value of Rs. 1,15,00,000) @ 3% rate of interest and Rs. 13,60,000 in Fixed Deposits with the Central Bank of India, Ltd., Bombay, and the United Commercial Bank of India Ltd., Bombay @ 3% rate of interest. A sum of Rs. 5,000/- has also been invested in Fixed Deposit with the Dakor Umreth Electric Co., Ltd., Bombay @ 6% rate of interest. The latter deposit has already matured but it has not been possible to realize the amount so far.

The interest on the Provincial and State quotas of collections has been calculated @ 2½% per annum on daily balances of collections, advances and expenses simultaneously. The amount of interest thus allocated comes to Rs. 1,69,798-13-8 during the year.

The Provident Fund scheme was started from 1st January, 1948. The staff both at the Central Office and the provinces have joined the scheme. But it is regretted that some provinces have not availed of the benefit of the scheme to their workers inspite of the directions of the Central Office.

The total amounts deposited by the staff during the year was Rs. 4,518-2-0; Central Office Rs. 1,445-0-6 and provinces Rs. 3,073-1-6. This includes a sum of Rs. 64-6-0 representing interest on these deposits calculated at 3% p. a. credited to the individual worker's accounts.

CONCLUSIONS

From the foregoing report and statistical tables with regard to the working of the Trust, it would be found that the Trust has so far trained from the year 1945, the following number of women workers.

1. Gram Sevikas	...	...	374
2. Midwives	...	...	30
3. Basic Teachers	...	...	93
4. Balwadi	...	...	43
5. Others	...	...	14
Total			554

Out of the above, the following workers were trained during the year under report :—

1. Gram Seva Pravesh and Gram Sevika ..		146
2. Midwifery	... ..	16
3. Basic Teachers	... ..	58
4. Balwadi	... ..	13
5. Others	... ..	9
		242

The following number of candidates were still under training as on 31. 12. 48 :

1. Gram Seva Pravesh and Gram Sevika...	34
2. Midwifery	50
3. Basic Teachers	34
4. Balwadi	4

WORK CENTRES IN VILLAGES

Gram Seva Centres			Basic Schools & Kanya Ashrams			Balwadis at the end of			Maternity Homes at the end of		
1946	1947	1948	1946	1947	1948	1946	1947	1948	1946	1947	1948
44	110	142	5	14	17	3	16	11	10	18	32

So against 158 village centres at the end of the year 1947, there were 202 centres in all on 31.12.'48. These 202 centres had 310 fully trained workers, such as Doctors, midwives, Basic teachers, Balwadi Teachers, Gram Sevikas etc. There were only 2 male workers including a Doctor who has joined the work as a labour of love and is a Leprosy specialist.

In the 16 Gram Sevika Training Centres, there were 80 instructors including Sanchalikas of the Vidyalayas and about 40% members of the staff were male workers. On the administrative side, it has to be confessed that about half the members of the staff have been males. Accounting has not been a favourable avocation with women and most of the male workers attended to accounts work.

1948 was the year of both consolidation and extension of training and starting of village work centres. The service of women and children in rural areas through the agency of trained women workers only, is a new and pioneer type of work. The work has to be carried not in a patronising spirit but in the spirit of service and dedication. Gandhiji had implicit faith in the potentiality of woman, in her devotion and dedication to the cause that she takes up. But the work requires time and patience. It is an uphill task. Workers of the required type cannot be manufactured in a day or year. The trainees have to be recruited from rural areas. Naturally, they are under-qualified, bound by shackles of servility and superstitions. They have to be trained for 2 to 3 years or so, to make them physically alert, mentally and intellectually fit before they can be sent to the villages.

However, results so far achieved are very gratifying and give the workers and the Trust, full hope in the destiny of village womenfolk and their role in the future re-orientation of the mother land. The Sevikas, in face of unimaginable difficulties, have generally speaking, rendered very effective service in the farthest nook and corner of India and have tried to bring light and joy to the dark and dreamy life of the village people.

The workers and the Trustees cannot do better than reiterating their prayerful hope that the inspiration and guidance given to them by Gandhiji may enable them to carry on the affairs of the Trust to the fruition of its aims and objects.

A. V. Thakkar,
SECRETARY

ACCOUNTS
OF
THE CENTRAL OFFICE
&
Consolidated Statements of Accounts
OF
The Provinces & States for the year 1948

Kasturba Gandhi National
CENTRAL OFFICE—
Balance Sheet as at

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
TRUST FUND:				
Collections upto 31st December '47	1,30,54,741	11 4		
Collections during the year	5,345	15 8		
	1,30,60,087	11 0		
Add-Interest upto				
31st Dec. '47	3,49,438	9 10		
Interest upto				
31st Dec. '48	1,69,798	13 8	5,19,237	7 6
			1,35,79,325	2 6
Less-Expenses by				
Provincial and				
States Committees				
upto 31st Dec. 47	5,44,169	2 7		
Expenses for				
1948 (Inclusive				
of Collection				
expenses) As per				
Appendix "E"	3,54,757	15 7	8,98,927	2 2
			1,26,80,398	0 4
Earmarked Collections :				
(inclusive of Interest)			5,902	4 0
Grants & Donations for Buildings :			52,709	7 10
Sundry Liabilities :				
As per Appendix "F"			1,12,400	0 6
Income & Expenditure Account :				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	2,55,296	15 3		
Add-Excess of Income over				
Expenditure for the year as				
per Income & Expenditure				
Account annexed	1,40,684	5 3	3,95,981	4 6
			1,32,47,391	1 2
			Total	Rs.

We have audited the above Balance Sheet of the Kasturba Gandhi and vouchers. The said Balance Sheet exhibits a true and correct view explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Trust.

Nagpur, Dated the
1st June 1949

Memorial Trust, Wardha
 BAJAJWADI, WARDHA
 31st December 1948

PROPERTY & ASSETS				
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
FURNITURE & FIXTURES : At cost				
As upto 31st December 1947	4,149	6 0		
Additions during the year	1,251	9 9	5,400	15 9
Buildings : At cost				
Construction during the year			51,324	14 3
Advances :				
(a) Recurring—As per Appendix "A"	1,12,578	4 11		
(b) Non-Recurring—As per Appendix "B"	1,33,222	10 5		
(c) Sundry—As per Appendix "C"	14,714	8 5	2,60,515	7 9
Loans :			4,363	0 0
Investments :—At cost				
As per Appendix "D"				
(A) Central & Provincial Government Securities (F.V.→1,15,00,000/-)	1,14,70,693	7 10		
(B) Fixed Deposits with Banks	13,60,000	0 0	1,28,30,693	7 10
Cash & Bank Balances :				
In current accounts with				
The Central Bank of India Ltd., Bombay (For collections)	18,839	12 10		
The Bank of India Ltd., Bombay (for collections)	5,252	6 9		
The Central Bank of India Ltd., Bombay.	8,030	8 5		
The United Commercial Bank Ltd., Bombay (for collections)	53,568	1 8		
The Bank of Nagpur Ltd. Wardha Account. No. 1.	522	10 2		
The Bank of Nagpur Ltd., Wardha Account. No. 2.	8,257	9 9		
Cash in hand	622	2 0	95,093	3 7
Total Rs. ...			1,32,47,391	1 2

National Memorial Trust, Wardha, as at 31st December 1948 with the books of the state of the affairs of the Trust according to the information and

K. K. Mankeshwar & Co.
 Registered Accountants.
 Auditors.

A. V. Thakkar
 Secretary

The Kasturba Gandhi National
Central Office
Income & Expenditure Account

To, Administrative Expenses :

Salaries	14,745	7	2	
Dearness Allowances	2,511	3	6	
Stationery & Printing	4,368	11	9	
Postage & Telegrams	1,168	4	6	
Travelling & Conveyance	5,202	7	9	
Office Rent & Repairs	598	2	0	
Trustees & Executive Committee Meeting Expenses	1,005	13	6	
Newspapers & Periodicals	242	2	6	
Bank and Remittance Charges	165	3	3	
Audit Fees	250	0	0	
General Expenses	473	6	0	
Contribution to Provident Fund	713	1	0	31,443 14 11

Other Expenses From Central Funds :

Central Instructors' Training	365	6	0	
Domiciliary Midwifery Training	90	0	0	
Health Visitors Training	450	0	0	
Grant to Maharogi Seva Mandal	8,662	2	9	
Cultural Training	1,002	4	0	
Grant to Kasturba Mahila Aushadhalaya.	1,873	2	3	
Grant to Gandhi Sewa Sena	3,034	1	3	
Midwifery Training at Sewagram	4,720	9	3	
Expenses towards pupil Midwives sent to Kurukshetra for Refugees	584	0	9	
Bengal Provincial Expenses	27,021	0	9	
Grant to South Arcot Leprosy Relief Committee	4,957	6	2	52,760 1 2

Interest :

To Provinces & States Committees	1,69,798	13	8	
On Provident Fund	64	6	0	1,69,863 3 8
Excess of Income over Expenditure Carried to Balance Sheet				1,40,684 5 3
Total Rs. ...				3,94,751 9 0

Nagpur, Dated the
1st June 1949.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT
K. K. Mankeshwar & Co.
Registered Accountants & Auditors.

Memoral Trust, Wardha

Bajajwadi, Wardha

For the Year Ended 31st December 1948

By, Interest :

On Government Securities	3,45,000	0	0	
„ Fixed Deposits	47,700	0	0	
„ Current Deposits	627	6	0	
„ Loans	236	10	6	
				<u>3,93,564 0 6</u>

Miscellaneous Receipts :

Examination Fees	175	0	0	
Income from Central Instructors' Training	1,012	8	6	
				<u>1,187 8 6</u>

Total Rs. ... 3,94,751 9 0

A. V. Thakkar
Secretary

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, Wardha C. P.
CENTRAL OFFICE

Table Showing Appendices A, B & E and Provincial & State Quotas as on 31-12-1948

Provinces & States	Appendix E Expenses during the year 1948	Appendix A Recu- rring Advances to Provinces & States	Appendix B Non- recurring Advances to Provinces & States	Provincial & State Quotas as on 31st Dec. 48
Andhra	37,921 4 8	12,963 0 6	9,296 8 8	3,62,797 15 7
Assam	23,055 9 11	6,296 2 4	4230 4 10	69,262 1 6
Bengal	Debited to Central Funds	8,139 9 3	2292 10 0	
Bhavnagar State	814 11 9			46,119 11 2
Bihar	47,567 10 11	10,787 3 11	8561 4 0	4,12,184 11 8
Central India	765 5 6			1,16,563 3 6
Delhi	4,475 6 3	2,254 3 9	1,266 8 3	4,38,921 1 8
Gujarat	23,472 7 8	2,384 4 11	26,333 4 6	13,82,077 4 1
Hyderabad State	146 0 4	319 15 1	176 1 3	47,349 14 3
Karnatak	10,384 7 9	3,370 2 7	2,698 8 2	1,64,294 10 3
Keral	22,051 3 6	4,424 4 10	6,147 11 4	69,052 10 4
Mahakoshal	14,466 4 6	4,313 15 0	3,585 10 6	1,07,626 3 2
Maharashtara	25,463 4 6	7,427 0 9	7,969 13 3	6,21,783 8 7
Mahavidharb	27,927 2 3	6,336 6 9	8,662 14 9	1,80,827 1 0
Mysore State	19,624 10 0	5,440 5 8	21,709 3 10	1,89,031 13 3
N. W. F. Province				9,204 4 6
Orissa	9,040 6 6	2,735 6 2	1,733 0 4	42,236 0 6
Punjab	2,922 9 0	1,638 8 6	541 8 0	3,40,731 14 3
Rajputana	4,311 15 6	1,247 2 9	967 0 9	1,15,334 0 6
Sind	71 10 0			2,83,445 3 4
Tamilnad	57,046 0 6	17,972 4 5	18,917 0 9	9,37,727 3 11
United Provinces	23,519 13 3	14,719 3 0	8,133 9 3	9,49,032 13 1
Total Rupees	3,54,757 15 7	1,12,769 4 2	1,33,222 10 5	68,85,603 6 1
		190 15 3		
		1,12,578 4 11		

Nagpur,
Dated the 1st June 1949

K. K. MANKESHWAR & CO.
Registered Accountants & Auditors

The Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, Wardha.

(Central Office—Bajajwadi, Wardha)

Appendix "C"—List showing Sundry Advances

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Advance against salary	10	0	0
2. Sarvodaya Exhibition	156	2	0
3. Harijan Weekly	4	12	9
4. Postage Stamps	25	0	0
5. Suspense	1,905	13	9
6. South Arcot Leprosy Relief Centre	10,346	5	5
7. Sevika Ashram, Rewari	169	15	3
8. Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Seyagram	500	0	0
9. Gandhi Seva Sena. Bombay	546	12	6
10. Kasturba Mahila Aushadhalaya, Nagthat	500	0	0
11. Mahakoshal Suspense	249	10	9
12. Travelling advance	300	0	0
Total Rs.	14,714	8	5

Appendix "D". List of Investments

Description	Face Value Rs.	Cost Price Rs.
A. Government Securities :—		
1. 3% 1966-68 Loans.	25,00,000/-	24,66,731 13 10
2. 3% Punjab „ 1958	2,00,000/-	1,99,350 7 7
3. 3% C. P. & Berar Loans 1958	5,00,000/-	5,02,257 13 0
4. 3% U. P. Loans 1958	10,00,000/-	10,00,122 6 3
5. 3% Sind „ 1958	5,00,000/-	4,99,218 4 2
6. 3% C. P. & Berar Loans 1956	1,00,000/-	1,00,298 14 2
7. 3% Bombay Loans 1955	4,00,000/-	4,02,713 12 10
8. 3% Conversion Loans 1946.	63,00,000/-	63,00,000 0 0
Total Rs.	1,15,00,000/-	1,14,70,693 7 10
B. Fixed Deposits with:—		
1. The United Commercial Bank Ltd., Bombay.		11,80,000 0 0
2. The Central Bank of India Ltd., „		1,75,000 0 0
3. The Dakor Umreth Electric Co., Ltd. „		5,000 0 0
Total Fixed Deposits Rs.		13,60,000 0 0
Net Total of Investments Rs.		1,28,30,693 7 10

Appendix "F"—List of Sundry Liabilities

1. Shri S. S. Jaju	4	5	0
2. Smt. Sushila Pai	426	14	6
3. C. P. & Berar Provincial Suspense	6,024	13	0
4. Payments Outstanding	1,01,425	14	0
5. Deposit towards Provident Fund (Central)	1,445	0	6
6. Deposit towards Provident Fund (Provincial)	3,073	1	6
Total Rs.	1,12,400	0	6

K. K. MANKESHWAR & Co.
Registered Accountants & Auditors.

Kasturba Gandhi National Consolidated All-India Balance Sheet

LIABILITIES	Central	Provincial	Total
TRUST FUND			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,28,60,011 2 7		
Additions during the year	1,75,144 13 4		
	<u>1,30,35,155 15 11</u>		
Less: Difference in Provincial Grants representing Excess debited by Central Office	11,195 13 11	...	1,30,23,960 2 0
	<u>1,30,23,960 2 0</u>		
<i>Suspense</i>	...	18,968 10 9	18,968 10 9
<i>Hand Loans</i>	...	15,285 15 0	15,285 15 0
<i>Deposits</i>	6,024 13 0	15,026 3 2	21,051 0 2
<i>Sundry Creditors</i>	431 3 6	25,315 9 7	25,746 13 1
<i>Surplus Local Collections</i>	...	19,327 3 0	19,327 3 0
<i>Ear-marked Donations</i>	58,611 11 10	4,751 14 0	63,363 9 10
<i>Unpaid Expenses</i>	...	4,627 12 3	4,627 12 3
<i>Building & Other Funds</i>	...	26,693 9 2	26,693 9 2
<i>Provident Fund Deposits</i>	1,445 0 6	3,073 1 6	4,518 2 0
<i>Payments Outstanding (Difference)</i>	4,555 12 8	...	4,555 12 8
<i>Income & Expenditure Account</i>			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	2,55,296 15 3		
Less: Excess of Expenditure over Income during the year	2,02,877 12 5		
	<u>52,419 2 10</u>	...	52,419 2 10
Grand Total Rs.	1,31,47,447 14 4	1,33,069 14 5	1,32,80,517 12 9

WARDHA,
Dated the 2nd June, 1949

Memorial Trust, Wardha, C. P.

As At 31st December, 1948.

PROPERTY & ASSETS	Central	Provincial	Total
<i>Furniture & Equipment</i>	5,400 15 9	1,16,476 2 11	1,21,877 2 8
<i>Land & Buildings</i>	51,324 14	30,054 15 3	81,379 13 6
<i>Stocks & Stores</i>	...	7,609 3 11	7,609 3 11
<i>Investments</i>	1,28,30,693 7 10	...	1,28,30,693 7 10
<i>Advances</i>	14,714 8 5	45,730 7 8	60,445 0 1
<i>Advances to Provinces (difference)</i>	293 3 6	...	293 3 6
<i>Suspense</i>	...	5,077 15 5	5,077 15 5
<i>Expenses out of Ear-marked Donations</i>	...	1,739 0 4	1,739 0 4
<i>Deficit Local Collections</i>	...	8,634 14 1	8,634 14 1
<i>Outstanding Recoveries</i>	...	454 13 9	454 13 9
<i>Sundry Debtors</i>	4,363 0 0	3,842 13 9	8,205 13 9
<i>Imprest advances</i>	...	43 14 6	43 14 6
<i>Cash & Bank Balances</i>			
In Transit	...	4,819 7 5	4,819 7 5
In Hand	622 2 0	26,011 15 11	26,634 1 11
At Bank	94,471 1 7	28,138 10 6	1,22,609 12 1
Grand Total Rs.	1,30,01,833 5 4	2,78,634 7 5	1,32,80,517 12 9

A. V. Thakkar

Secretary.

Kasturba Gandhi National
Consolidated All-India Income & Expenditure Account

EXPENSES

	Central	Provincial	Total
To, Administrative	31,443 14 11	61,591 13 6	93,035 12 5
Training :			
Gram Sevika	...	1,51,388 11 8	1,51,388 11 8
Basic Teachers'	...	17,954 0 11	17,954 0 11
Balwadi Teachers'	...	1,746 11 6	1,746 11 6
Midwifery	5,844 10 0	24,364 5 3	30,208 15 3
Miscellaneous	1,367 10 0	275 0 3	1,642 10 3
Maternity & Child-welfare Centres	...	59,312 13 6	59,312 13 6
Gram Seva Centres, Basic Schools, Balmandirs etc.	...	1,26,914 1 4	1,26,914 1 4
Central Grants	18,526 12 5	...	18,526 12 5
Interest allocated to Provinces & States for the Year 1948	—1,69,863 3 8	...	1,69,863 3 8

Grand Total Rs. 2,27,046 3 0 4,43,547 9 11 6,70,593 12 11

Wardha,
Dated the 2nd June, 1949.

Memorial Trust, Wardha, C. P.

(Scheme-wise) for the year ending 31st December 1948

RECEIPTS

	Central	Provincial	Total
By Administrative	3,94,751 9 0	899 0 0	3,95,650 9 0
Training			
Gram Sevika	...	10,960 5 10	10,960 5 10
Midwifery	...	10 15 6	10 15 6
Maternity & Child-welfare Centres	...	4,954 15 9	4,954 15 9
Gram Sewa Centres, Basic Schools, Balmandirs etc.	...	1,260 13 3	1,260 13 3
Quota of local Collections	...	47,196 15 1	47,196 15 1
Donations	...	7,681 6 1	7,681 6 1
Balance being Excess of Expenditure over Income during the year transfer- red to Balance Sheet	1,67,705 6 0	3,70,583 2 5	2,02,877 12 5

Grand Total Rs. 2,27,046 3 0 4,43,547 9 11 6,70,593 12 11

A. V. THAKKAR
Secretary.

ANDHRA

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 48

Account Heads	Provincial office	Vidyalaya	Midwifery Training	Medical Centres	Gramseva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES						
C. O. Advance						
Against Rec. Expenses	12,963 0 6					12,963 0 6
Against Non. Rec. Expenses	9,296 8 8					9,296 8 8
Suspense	1375 14 0	1 0 0	83 0 0		50 8 6	1510 6 6
Hand loans		770 14 0				770 14 0
Students Deposit		29 4 0				29 4 0
Sundry Creditors				124 8 0	1784 0 0	1908 8 0
Staff				35 7 0		35 7 0
Total Rs.	23635 7 2	801 2 0	83 0 0	159 15 0	1834 8 6	26514 0 8

ASSETS

C. O. Grant out-standing :

For 1947	1000 0 0		11 4 3	1011 4 3
„ 1948	4035 14 0			4035 14 0

Furniture & Dead Stock	462 11 6	4352 13 0	440 0 6	2703 1 2	1338 4 6	9296 14 8
Stores		926 9 7				926 9 7
Mess provision stock		555 10 3				555 10 3
Weaving dept. „		1145 7 0				1145 7 0
Cotton		839 5 0				839 5 0
Suspense	1119 15 6	348 4 0	0 0 3	11 12 0	233 8 6	1713 8 3
Advances		306 4 0	100 0 0	231 11 0		637 15 0
Hand Loans		249 9 9				249 9 9
Bills recoverable		19 2 9				19 2 9
Local collections out- standing	1361 2 7					1361 2 7
Expenses disallowed			44 12 0			44 12 0
Sarvodaya Exhibition					17 0 6	17 0 6
Postage Imprest					5 9 0	5 9 0
Centres Suspense	750 10 0					750 10 0
Cheque in Transit			249 1 5			249 1 5
Cash at Bank	1157 15 0	46 15 6			237 12 0	1442 10 6
„ on hand	1103 0 9	60 2 9	21 12 4	204 8 7	822 5 9	2211 14 2
Total Rs.	10991 5 4	8850 3 7	855 10 6	3151 0 9	2665 12 6	26514 0 8

ANDHRA

Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ending 31-12-'48.

Account Head	Administrative Expenses	Gram sevika Training	Midwifery training	Medical Centres	Gram seva Centres	Total
EXPENSES						
Salaries & D. A.	1961 8 0	5077 2 0	650 8 0	5930 3	7917 0 6	21536 5 9
Rent, Repairs etc.	150 0 0	1266 4 9		831 12 3	287 0 0	2535 1 0
Travelling Expenses	1330 3 0	190 0 6	97 13 0	326 15 6	432 0 0	2377 0 0
Postage & Telegrams	142 5 1	—	4 12 0	11 15 9	35 8 3	194 9 1
Stationery & Printing	326 11 0	303 2 9	14 6 0	94 8 6	57 15 0	796 11 3
Publicity & Propaganda	500 0 0	52 8 0				552 8 0
Books & periodicals			7 7 0		107 11 3	115 2 3
Guests		210 0 0	1 4 0			211 4 0
Lighting and Sundries	75 15 3	727 15 7	35 2 0	167 9 9	212 11 6	1219 6 1
Midwifery Training Expenses	750 14 9					750 14 9
Food expenses		7455 0 6	388 7 9		2794 15 6	10638 7 9
Refreshment					82 4 3	82 4 3
Medicines		40 10 0		1470 7 0	45 1 0	1556 2 0
Soap & Oil		299 14 3	31 8 6			331 6 9
Milk & Diet				11 12 6		11 12 6
Linen & Clothing				186 4 6	295 7 9	481 12 3
Craft Expenses		82 2 6	40 8 0		176 14 3	299 8 9
Spinning, weaving etc.		50 10 9			31 9 6	82 4 3
Basic School expenses					126 4 9	126 4 9

Agriculture	191 4 0	13 6 6	22 4 0	226 14 6
Sewing	264 4 0			264 4 0
Manoranjan	114 12 6			114 12 6
Art	69 3 6			69 3 6
Excursions	85 5 0			85 5 0
Sanitation			53 8 0	53 8 0
Fuel		169 10 9		169 10 9
Washing		88 11 0		88 11 0
Child Welfare		96 15 6		96 15 6
Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year	5039 9 6			5039 9 6

Total Rs. 10277 2 7 16480 4 7 1271 12 3 9400 4 9 12678 3 6 50107 11 8

RECEIPTS

Spinning & Weaving	1145 1 9	10 15 6	105 14 9	1262 0 0		
Craft	207 11 6		83 10 0	291 5 6		
Medicines, Injections and other Hospital Income			1327 5 0	1327 5 0		
Agriculture			70 10 0	70 10 0		
Sewing	400 15 3			400 15 3		
Implements	141 7 9			141 7 9		
Quota of local collections	3528 7 6			3528 7 6		
Quota of Contribution from Trust Fund	39049 10 8			43085 8 8		
" outstanding	4035 14 0					
Rs.	<u>46614 0 2</u>	<u>1895 4 3</u>	<u>10 15 6</u>	<u>1397 15 0</u>	<u>189 8 9</u>	<u>50107 11 8</u>

KARNATAK

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st December '48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalyaya	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES				
Central Office Advance				
For Recurring Expenses	3,370 2 7	...	...	3,370 2 7
For Non-Rec. Expenses	2,698 8 2	...	...	2,698 8 2
Excess Local Collections	1,306 14 2	...	...	1,306 14 2
Hand Loans	...	35 12 0	...	35 12 0
Total Rs. ...	7,375 8 11	35 12 0	...	7,411 4 11
ASSETS				
C. O. Grant Outstanding	2,153 2 6	...	...	2,153 2 6
<i>Furniture and Dead Stock</i>				
Furniture	1,321 1 11	270 15 0	179 8 0	1,771 8 11
Utensils	...	18 11 9	...	187 11 9
Craft Equipment	...	57 14 6	495 4 0	553 2 6
Balwadi "	...	14 14 0	...	14 14 0
Library	...	40 11 0	...	40 11 0
Medical	...	...	78 2 0	78 2 0
Miscellaneous	...	52 6 0	...	52 6 0
Mess Provision in hand	...	311 13 9	...	311 13 9
Sarvodaya Exhibition	6 8 0	...	...	6 8 0
Suspense	21 14 0	...	10 0 0	31 14 0
Cheque in transit	1,430 6 0	...	...	1,430 6 0
Sundry Debtors	...	25 0 0	90 0 0	115 0 0
<i>Closing Balances</i>				
(a) In Bank	253 9 11	98 13 0	...	352 6 11
(b) Cash in hand	226 10 7	84 15 0	...	311 9 7
Total Rs. ...	5,413 4 11	1,145 2 0	852 14 0	7,411 4 11

KARNATAK

Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st December '48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Gram Seva Centres	Total
EXPENSES				
Salaries	611 8 0	785 0 0	5571 8 0	6968 0 0
Rent Repairs		490 8 6	25 1 0	515 9 6
Travelling	802 4 3	130 3 0	202 9 0	1135 0 3
Postage & Telegrams	122 9 6	25 5 6	8 11 0	156 10 0
Stationery & Ptg.	113 8 9	72 10 6		186 3 3
Lighting & Misc.	43 7 0	87 0 3	567 0 9	697 8 0
Food Expenses	...	1848 10 9		1848 10 9
Soap, Oil etc.		32 14 3		32 14 3
Medicines		2 5 0	273 11 6	276 0 6
Midwifery Training	480 0 0			480 0 0
Balwadi Training	49 11 9			49 11 9
Excess of Income Over Expenditure during the year	1515 12 6			1515 12 6
Total Rs.	3738 13 9	3474 9 9	6648 9 3	13,862 0 9
INCOME				
C. O. Grant	9747 1 9			9,747 1 9
" Outstanding	2153 2 6			2,153 2 6
Interest	11 4 0			11 4 0
Midwifery Expenses				
Recovery	540 0 0			540 0 0
Quota of Local Collections	1410 8 6			1,410 8 6
Total Rs.	13862 0 9			13,862 0 9

KERALA

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Vidyalaya	Gramseva Kendras	Total
LIABILITIES				
C. O. Advance				
<i>Against Recurring Expenses</i>				
As per Last Balance Sheet	3399 0 8 }			4424 14 10
During the year	1025 14 2 }			
<i>Against Non-Recurring Expenses</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	4850 13 4 }			6147 11 4
During the year	1296 14 0 }			
Excess of Local Collections	5498 3 7		143 2 0	5641 5 7
Earmarked Donations	301 0 0			301 0 0
Unpaid Expenses	192 9 6			192 9 6
Unpaid Salary	150 0 0			150 0 0
Suspense	51 2 8			51 2 8
Total Rs.	16,765 9 11		143 2 0	16,908 11 11

ASSETS

Grants Outstanding :

From C. O. 1947	294	10	3)								
" 1948	4493	2	9)					4787	13 0		
Furniture & Dead Stock	4043	8	0	618	1	9	520	12	0	5182	5 9
Library	714	5	4	201	0	3				915	5 7
Suspense	856	11	11							856	11 11
Expenses out of Ear-marked											
Donations	332	8	10							332	8 10
Live stock	185	0	0	50	0	0				235	0 0
Mess Provisions stock				137	11	8				137	11 8
Craft material stock				763	10	6				763	10 6
Cash in hand	1533	5	4							1533	5 4
" at Bank	2164	3	4							2164	3 4
Total Rs.	14617	7	9	1770	8	2	520	12	0	16908	11 11

KERALA

Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the Year ending 31st Dec. '48.

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Vidyalaya	Midwifery Training	Gramseva Kendras	Total
EXPENSES					
Salary	2330 0 0	2077 1 6		4866 0 0	9273 1 6
Rent & Repairs		1200 0 0		458 12 8	1658 12 8
Travelling	710 3 4	256 13 9		252 14 0	1219 15 1
Postage & Telegrams	148 11 11				148 11 11
Stationery & Printing	110 15 2	87 9 5		148 0 11	346 9 6
Newspapers & periodicals		70 5 6		152 5 9	222 11 3
Guests	—	4 5 0		—	4 5 0
Lighting & Sundries	17 0 2	245 6 6		236 13 2	499 3 10
Midwifery Stipends			1728 4 0		1728 4 0
" Uniform			169 1 6		169 1 6
Food charges		5722 12 3			5722 12 3
Medicines		100 2 9		186 2 10	286 5 7
Balwadi		211 5 2		77 9 3	288 14 5
Cotton		176 2 8		649 6 6	825 9 2
Gardening		56 6 9		21 15 6	78 6 3

Craft expenses	186 9 4		318 12 4	505 5 8
Physical culture	10 10 6			10 10 6
Cow expenses	251 9 0			251 9 0
Pupil Teachers' Training at Gandhi Gram	97 11 0			97 11 0
Excess of Income Over Expenditure During the year	.841 0 11			841 0 11
Total Rs.	4157 15 6	10754 15 1	1897 5 6	7368 12 11
				24179 1 0

RECEIPTS

Grant from C. O.	15314 13 3			15314 13 3
" outstanding	4493 2 9			4493 2 9
Recovery of food charges		751 3 2		751 3 2
Craft income		1303 11 5	375 11 0	1679 6 5
Sale of Milk		62 0 0		62 0 0
Quota of Local collections	1878 7 5			1878 7 5
Total Rs.	21686 7 5	2116-14 7	375 11 0	24179 1 0

MYSORE STATE

Consolidated Balance Sheet As At 31st December 1948

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Vidyalaya	Maternity Centres	Work Centres	Total
LIABILITIES					
C. O. Advance					
Against Recurring expenses	5,440	5	8		5,440 5 8
„ Non-Rec. Exp.	21,709	3	10		21,709 3 10
Building fund	7,494	6	0		7,494 6 0
Earmarked donations	1,811	4	9		1,811 4 9
Miscellaneous deposits	1,441	6	6		1,441 6 6
Sundry Creditors	374	0	0		374 0 0
Hand loans				68 13 6	68 13 6
Total Rs.	38270	10	9	68 13 6	38339 8 3

ASSETS

Grants outstanding from C. O.	8249 6 10			8249 6 10
Land at Gangasandra	282 0 0			282 0 0
Equipment & Dead stock	556 10 6	5153 5 6	4335 2 1	10045 2 1
Library	300 6 9	431 9 6	150 1 6	882 1 9
Chevrolet Van	10500 0 0			10500 0 0
Suspense	787 1 3			787 1 3
Local collections out- standing	783 4 9			783 4 9
Advances :				
For Rent	20 8 0			20 8 0
Miscellaneous	240 0 0		1352 11 4	1592 11 4
Travelling	45 0 0			45 0 0
Stores ('46)		51 7 6		51 7 6
Expenses against earmarked donations				
Building	1406 7 6			1406 7 6
Cash Balances				
In Hand	33 9 4		14 3 6	358 4 6
At Bank	3336 0 9			3336 0 9
	26540 7 8	5636 6 6	14 3 6	6148 6 7
				38339 8 3

MYSORE STATE

Income & Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31-12-48

Account heads	Provincial Office	Vidyalaya	Medical Centre	Work Centres	Total
EXPENDITURE					
Salary	3193 0 0	1050 0 0	1401 8 0	10664 11 0	16309 3 0
Travelling	1851 4 3	759 1 8	47 14 0	576 1 6	3234 5 5
Postages	97 10 6	8 8 0	0 10 6	78 12 6	185 9 6
Stationery	176 12 5	128 0 6			304 12 11
Printing	305 2 6				305 2 6
Bank & Remittance charges	161 2 0				161 2 0
Reading Room	68 7 0	11 15 0			80 6 0
Miscellaneous	212 1 9	223 0 0			435 1 9
Guests		98 15 0			98 15 0
Lighting		81 10 9	32 3 0	1871 15 8	1985 13 5
Rent & Repairs		691 1 9			691 1 9
Food & Scholarships		3419 11 1	145 7 0		3565 2 1
Medicines		99 0 6	140 11 6	1710 4 3	1950 0 3
Balwadi		34 6 6		93 0 0	127 6 6

Agriculture				29 4 0	29 4 0
Clothing	412 5 0				412 5 0
Soap, oil	70 8 0				70 8 0
Gopalan	77 12 0				77 12 0
Craft expenses	112 5 0				112 5 0
Excess of Income over expenditure during the year	10,936 15 9				10,936 15 9

Total Rs.	17002 8 2	7278 4 9	1768 6 0	15024 0 11	41073 3 10
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	------------	------------

INCOME

C. O. Grants	31936 2 7				31936 2 7
Miscellaneous receipts	1 7 6	52 0 0		39 10 0	93 1 6
Craft Income				40 3 3	40 3 3
Quota of local collections	3502 12 6				3502 12 6
Donations	5501 0 0				5501 0 0
Total Rs.	40,941 6 7	52 0 0		79 13 3	41,073 3 10

TAMIL NAD

Consolidated Balance Sheet As At 31st December, '48.

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram sevika & Basic Training	Midwifery training	Medical Centres	Gramseva- Centres	Total
LIABILITIES						
C. O. Advance						
For Rec. Expenses	18081 6 5					18081 6 5
„ Non-Rec. „	13727 10 5	1312 2 0	35 2 9	3145 9 7	696 8 0	18917 0 9
Advances	826 13 6			1855 5 0	10 0 0	2692 2 6
„ from others (1945)	85 12 0					85 12 0
Over-draft from Indian Bank, Dindigul	735 9 6					735 9 6
Hand Loans	4808 8 9				2488 14 9	7297 7 6
Unclassified Liabilities	1105 6 3					1105 6 3
Suspense	120 11 3			13658 13 2	193 0 2	13972 8 7
Excess Local Collections	3620 2 5			874 9 10		4494 12 3
Security Deposits		160 0 0				160 0 0
Students' Caution Money		68 7 9				68 7 9
Sundry Creditors				4131 6 5	266 2 9	4397 9 2
Building fund				3003 0 0		3003 0 0
Unpaid expenses				491 0 0		491 0 0
Total Rs.	43112 0 6	1540 9 9	35 2 9	27159 12 0	3654 9 8	75502 2 8

ASSETS

C. O. Grants outstanding	25312 13 4											25312 13 4
Furniture & Dead Stock	13735 10 5	1312 2 0	35 2 9	3145 9 7	696 8 0							18917 0 9
Well construction				5650 0 0								5650 0 0
Advances	8088 0 10	1970 0 0	200 0 0	3040 0 0	372 11 0							13670 11 10
Postage Imprest	10 0 0											10 0 0
Suspense	928 0 0	10 0 0			0 1 0							938 1 0
Expenses Disallowed	175 0 0				1 14 0							176 14 0
Deficit local collections					2225 13 8							2225 13 8
Advances to Centres	433 4 0											433 4 0
Stock												
Cotton	182 6 6				72 1 0							254 7 6
Craft equipment	17 3 6											17 3 6
Hospital "	230 11 9											230 11 9
Medicines				1184 11 3								1184 11 3
Subscriptions	10 0 0											10 0 0
Cheque-in-transit	3000 0 0											3000 0 0
Cash in hand	275 5 6			2871 14 3	278 2 4							3425 6 1
Cash in Bank	45 0 0											45 0 0
Total Rs.	52169 6 2	3292 2 0	235 2 9	15892 3 1	3547 3 9							75502 2 8

TAMIL NAD

Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st Dec. 1948

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gramsevika & Basic Training	Midwifery Training	Medical Centres	Gramseva Centres	Total
EXPENSES						
Salary	4950 0 9	8201 0 0	475 0 0	13870 14 0	6914 10 8	34411 9 5
Rent & Repairs	235 0 0	2012 2 0	225 0 0	465 0 0	510 4 4	3447 6 4
Travelling	1637 14 0	453 5 6	8 4 0	352 5 3	245 2 0	2690 14 9
Printing & Stationery	326 3 9	56 8 6	42 10 6	163 1 6	218 8 0	797 0 3
Postage & Telegrams	154 10 0	75 9 0	—	10 12 0	10 10 3	257 9 3
Newspapers & periodicals	52 0 0	64 15 0	—	20 2 0	63 0 0	200 1 0
Lighting	13 0 0	505 6 9	34 0 0	144 5 9	68 6 11	765 3 5
Guests	—	622 3 6	—	—	—	622 3 6
Scholarship	40 0 0	—	—	—	—	40 0 0
Midwifery Training	320 0 0	—	—	—	—	320 0 0
Advertisement Charges	15 0 0	—	—	—	—	15 0 0
Miscellaneous	55 2 0	—	—	—	230 6 0	285 8 0
Bank & Remittance Charges	18 14 0	—	—	—	—	18 14 0
Poor Aid	172 4 0	—	—	—	—	172 4 0
Part-time Lecturers	—	200 0 0	—	—	—	200 0 0
Excursions	—	292 14 6	18 2 0	—	—	311 0 6
Exhibition Expenses	—	183 1 6	—	—	—	183 1 6

Closing & opening functions	250 6 8	—	—	—	250 6 8	
Food charges	— 12562 1 4	2275 0 0	1417 15 1	—	16255 0 5	
Medicines	— 317 8 6	—	5050 6 6	141 0 3	5508 15 3	
Craft Expenses	— 19 10 0	—	—	154 12 9	174 6 9	
Cultural expenses	— 181 5 9	—	—	—	181 5 9	
Sanitation	— 20 11 0	—	260 1 3	3 3 0	283 15 3	
Agriculture	— 1 8 0	—	—	53 6 0	54 14 0	
Uniform	— —	360 0 0	—	100 0 0	460 0 0	
Visiting Doctor's expenses	— —	—	480 0 0	—	480 0 0	
Linen & Clothing	— —	—	1076 6 5	—	1076 6 5	
Child Welfare	— —	—	—	171 13 3	171 13 3	
Balance being excess representing value of Dead Stock & furniture	1291 10 0	1312 2 0	35 2 9	3145 9 7	696 8 0	6481 0 4
Total Rs.	9281 10 6	27332 7 6	3473 3 3	26446 15 4	9587 11 5	76122 0 0

RECEIPTS

C. O. Grants	67548 5 7	—	—	—	67548 5 7	
Agricultural Income	— 32 8 0	—	—	23 10 6	56 2 6	
Tuition fees	— 572 6 0	—	—	—	572 6 0	
Craft income	— 135 6 0	—	—	95 6 3	230 12 3	
Local collections	— —	—	4311 5 3	3394 9 11	7705 15 2	
Misc. Receipts	— —	—	—	8 6 6	8 6 6	
Total Rs.	67548 5 7	740 4 0	—	4311 5 3	3522 1 2	76122 0 0

MAHARASHTRA

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1948

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Midwifery Training	Gram Seva Centres	Medical Centres	Total
LIABILITIES						
Central Office Advance						
For expenses	Rs. 7,427	0	9			7,427 0 9
„ Dead stocks in '47	4,237	11	6			4,237 11 6
„ Dead stocks in '48	3,732	1	9			3,732 1 9
Workers' advance				1,026	1 3	2,170 10 6
Reserve Local						
Collection				943	6 9	943 6 9
Suspense	258	0	0	95	0 0	353 0 0
Total	15,654	14	0	2,064	8 0	19,890 0 6
ASSETS						
Grants outstanding from Central office	4,768	11	3			4,768 11 3
Dead Stock						
Furniture	629	12	0	1,033	12 0	1,663 8 0
Trg. Equipment				768	3 0	768 3 0
Medical instruments					2,347 1 0	2,347 1 0
Udyog Sadhan				3,191	1 3	3,191 1 3
Workers' advance	7	2	3	130	3 3	1,026 8 6
Advance to Centres (Suspense)	141	2	0			141 2 0
Cash Balance in Hand	2,203	3	6	587	1 6	3,897 0 3
Quota of Local Collections Outstanding					2,086 13 3	2,086 13 3
Total	7,749	15	0	1,485	7 9	19,890 0 6

MAHARASHTRA

Income & Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31-12-48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gramsevika Training	Midwifery Training	Medical Centres	Gramseva Centres	Total
Salaries & D. A.	800 15 0	1317 13 0		3884 14 0	5619 9 6	11,623 3 6
Rent, Repairs etc.	120 0 0	425 0 0		466 0 0	535 0 0	1,546 0 0
Travelling & Conveyance	493 7 0	134 2 6		26 8 0	231 0 0	885 1 6
Postage & Telegrams	112 1 0	19 1 3		23 9 3	68 3 9	222 15 3
Stationary & Printing	185 10 6			64 6 0	101 4 3	351 4 9
Writing Material		25 14 0				25 14 0
Guests		118 15 0		19 9 6	78 8 0	217 0 6
Lighting	49 14 0	198 5 3		192 0 0	394 1 3	834 4 6
Cash deficit	8 15 3					8 15 3
Food & Stipends		3091 11 0	3597 14 0		793 8 6	7,483 1 6
Medicines		87 6 3		3047 8 3	1107 5 9	4,242 4 3
Linen & clothing		79 12 0		156 6 0		236 2 0
Milk & Diet				204 1 6		204 1 6
Fuel				104 12 0		104 12 0
Washing				33 14 0		33 14 0
Sanitation				162 7 0		162 7 0
Craft expenses		176 5 3			342 4 6	518 9 9
Balmandir					248 9 3	248 9 3
Refreshments					112 12 9	112 12 9
Excursions		27 14 0				27 14 0
Furniture & Dead Stock Transferred to Central office A/C	79 12 0	738 3 0		1171 4 9	1802 14 0	3732 1 9
Total Rs.	<u>1850 10 9</u>	<u>6440 6 6</u>	<u>3597 14 0</u>	<u>9334 13 3</u>	<u>11623 0 6</u>	<u>32,821 5 0</u>
RECEIPTS						
Income on craft					119 4 9	119 4 9
" Misc.	237 0 6			2650 12 6	197 10 3	3085 7 3
Donations		16 0 0				16 0 0
Local collections				3412 9 3	2491 0 6	5903 9 9
Grants from Trust Fund	1613 10 3	6424 6 6	3597 14 0	3271 7 6	8789 9 0	23,696 15 3
Total Rs.	<u>1850 10 9</u>	<u>6440 6 6</u>	<u>3597 14 0</u>	<u>9334 13 3</u>	<u>11623 0 6</u>	<u>32,821 5 0</u>

GUJARAT

Consolidated Balance Sheet As At 31st December, '48.

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram sevika Vidyalaya	Midwifery training	Gramseva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES					
Central Office Advance :					
(a) For Expense	8897 6 2		...		8897 6 2
(b) „ Land	20324 0 9		...		20324 0 9
(c) „ Dead Stock					
(i) For 1947: 4406 10 6					
(ii) „ 1948: <u>1602 9 3</u>	6009 3 9		...		6009 3 9
Reserve local collections	760 0 0		...		760 0 0
Sundry Creditors	6420 11 3		...		6420 11 3
Total	Rs. 42411 5 11		...		42411 5 11

ASSETS

Land	20324	0	9	...	...	20324	0	9					
Grant outstanding from Central Office :	---			...	...	6513	1	3					
Furniture & Dead-stock (a) Upto 31-12-'47	4406	10	6	...	...	4406	10	6					
(b) During 1948 :															
Library	...	62	4	6	...	246	7	0							
Furniture	...	36	5	6	...	8	8	0							
Shikshan Equipment	...	13	0	0	...	514	0	0							
Khadi "	...	8	2	0	...	82	14	0							
Agriculture "	...	89	4	0	...	37	0	0							
Sanitary & Medical Equipment	...	...			49	0	6	77					
Utensils	...	57	1	6	8	13	0	136							
Lighting Equipment	...	4	0	0	...	26	6	6							
Miscellaneous "	...	52	15	6	...	92	8	6							
Advances	4382	2	9		...	4382	2	9							
Suspense	0	1	0		...	0	1	0							
Local collections outstanding	825	6	1		...	825	6	1							
Cash at Bank	4357	6	4		...	4357	6	4							
	20484	11	11	323	1	0	57	13	6	1221	10	9	42411	5	11

GUJARAT

Consolidated Receipts & Expenses Account for the year Ending 31st December 1948

	Administrative Expenses	Gramsevika Training	Midwifery Training	Gramseva Centres	Total
EXPENSES					
1. Salaries & D. A.	1,999 10 0	2,825 14 9	...	6,303 7 9	11129 0 6
2. Rent, Repairs etc.	2,447 1 8	922 10 3	...	319 12 6	3689 8 5
3. Travelling expenses	372 2 0	30 5 6	61 10 0	124 6 6	588 8 0
4. Postage & Telegrams	288 12 9	1 0 0	...	20 15 9	310 12 6
5. Stationery & Printing	261 12 3	30 11 6	27 7 0	22 8 3	342 7 0
6. Books & Periodicals	2 0 0	98 12 0	2 0 0	310 5 0	413 1 0
7. Bank charges	31 0 6	---	---	0 6 0	31 6 6
8. Lighting & Sundries	17 3 6	176 3 0	0 10 0	197 2 0	391 2 6
9. District office expenses	173 10 9	---	---	---	173 10 9
10. Exhibition expenses	19 1 6	---	---	1 0 0	20 1 6
11. Sanitation	---	23 8 6	---	235 15 0	259 7 6

12. Medicines	...	4 12 0	...	145 11 6	150 7 6
13. Clothing to Children	...	...	37 8 0	8 9 0	46 1 0
14. Refreshment	...	...	...	540 7 0	540 7 0
15. Guests	...	98 8 9	...	...	98 8 9
16. Sikshan Expenses	...	21 13 3	...	126 9 6	148 6 9
17. Khadi Udyog	...	113 0 6	...	18 1 6	131 2 0
18. Spinning & Carding	...	244 5 6	...	...	244 5 6
19. Agricultural expenses	...	...	...	4 7 6	4 7 6
20. Physical Culture	...	7 3 6	...	...	7 3 6
21. Food expenses	...	2142 5 0	1873 13 9	...	4016 2 9
22. Balwadi	...	3412 12 6	...	...	3412 12 6
23. Basic Education	...	34 0 0	...	...	34 0 0
Total Rs.	5,612 6 11	10,187 14 6	2003 0 9	8379 12 9	26183 2 11

RECEIPTS

Local Collections	...	...	...	1776 8 9	1776 8 9
Grant from Trust Funds	5,612 6 11	10,187 14 6	2,003 0 9	6603 4 0	24406 10 2
Total	Rs. 5,612 6 11	10,187 14 6	2003 0 9	8379 12 9	26183 2 11

DELHI PROVINCE

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Balwadi	Adult Education	Medical Centre	Total
LIABILITIES					
Advance from Central office :					
For Rec. Expenses	2386 3 9		...		2386 3 9
For Dead stock :	1947 } 679 8 6				
"	1948 } 378 6 6		...		1266 8 3
"	1948 } 208 9 3				
Workers' Advance	...		...	201 3 6	201 3 6
Total	Rs. 3652 12 0		...	201 3 6	3853 15 6
ASSETS					
Grant outstanding from Central Office	940 13 6		...	1440 10 0	2381 7 6
Cash Balance	108 11 6		...	97 4 3	205 15 9
Dead Stock					
Furniture	261 2 0		...		261 2 0
Sikshan Sadhan		521 1 0	84 10 9		605 11 9
Medical instruments				399 10 6	399 10 6
Total	Rs. 1310 11 0	521 1 0	84 10 9	1937 8 9	3853 15 6

(3)

DELHI PROVINCE

Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the Year ending 31st Dec. '48.

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Balwadi	Adult Education	Medical Centre	Total
PAYMENTS					
Salaries	1,016 8 0	796 5 0	522 7 8	1,688 1 6	4,023 6 2
House rent & Repairs	464 0 6			340 8 0 234 12 0	1,039 4 6
Travelling	176 1 9			131 14 6	308 0 3
Stationery & Printing	72 8 0			0 12 0	73 4 0
Postage & telegrams	14 11 3			0 11 6	15 6 9
Miscellaneous	89 13 0	163 11 9	175 0 0		428 8 9
Guests	12 8 0				12 8 0
Medicines		13 12 6	1 8 0	55 4 0	70 8 6
Lighting		10 1 0		5 0 0	15 1 0
Washing				126 7 6	126 7 6
Reading & writing Material		28 12 0	25 7 6		54 3 6
Nashta		29 7 0			29 7 0
Soap & Oil		11 11 0			11 11 0
Udyog Expenses		3 4 0	53 15 6		57 3 6
Sanitation			1 4 0		1 4 0
Total	Rs. 1,846 2 6	1057 0 3	779 10 8	2,583 7 0	6266 4 5
RECEIPTS					
Grant from Central Office	1165 5 0	1057 0 3	779 10 8	2570 13 0	5572 12 11
Donation	673 13 0			10 0 0	683 13 0
Other income	7 0 6			2 10 0	9 10 6
Total	Rs. 1846 2 6	1057 0 3	779 10 8	2583 7 0	6266 4 5

UNITED PROVINCES

Balance Sheet as at 31-12'48.

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Dist. Offices	Gram sevika Vidyalaya	Midwifery & Basic Trg.	Gram seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES						
Central Office Advances						
(a) For Rec. Expenses	14260 5 9	...				14260 5 9
(b) „ Deadstock						
1. upto						
31 12 '47	4818 9 3	...				
2. During '48	<u>3773 13 3</u>	...				
	8592 6 6	...				
Less : Ware & tare	<u>458 13 3</u>	...				
	8133 9 3	...				8133 9 3
Suspense	2629 7 9	...				2629 7 9
Sundry creditors	2001 12 0	...				2001 12 0
Salaries outstanding	6 12 0	...				6 12 0
Gandhi Ashram, Sevapuri	842 2 6	...				842 2 6
Total Rs.	<u>27,874 1 6</u>	...				<u>27,874 1 3</u>

ASSETS																		
Grant outstanding	6899	14	3	...			...		6,899	14	3							
Dead stock & Equipment																		
Furniture	2178	11	0	23	9	0	1058	11	6	114	8	0	2617	6	0	5992	13	6
Craft				...			389	7	0	...						389	7	0
Kitchen				...			539	2	6	180	10	0				719	12	6
Medical				...			25	10	0	...						25	10	0
Sewing				...			344	7	6	...						344	7	6
Balwadi				...			140	4	9	...						140	4	9
Library				...			521	2	0	...						521	2	0
Travelling Advance	10	0	0							...						10	0	0
Sundry Debtors	2732	10	9	...						...						2732	10	9
Delhi Branch	229	1	0	...						...						229	1	0
Mess Provisions				...			785	10	9	...						785	10	9
Midwifery Trg.	325	7	3	...						...						325	7	3
Grama Sevika																		
Vidyalaya	470	0	3	...						...						470	0	3
Dist. accounts	3707	14	3	...						...						3707	14	3
Closing Balances																		
In Bank	4494	0	9	...						...						4494	0	9
In hand	85	12	9	...						...						85	12	9
Total	21133	8	3	23	9	0	3804	8	0	295	2	0	2617	6	0	27,874	1	3

UNITED PROVINCES

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31-12-'48

Account Heads	Provl. Office	Dist. Offices	Grama Sevika Vidyalaya	Midf. & Basic Trg.	Grama Seva Centres	TOTAL
PAYMENTS						
Salaries & D. A.	2814 13 6	1356 0 0	5400 5 9	1716 11 6	7634 9 6	18922 8 3
Stationary & Ptg.	219 7 3	320 7 3	71 8 6	—	13 15 9	625 6 9
Travelling & Conveyance	867 13 6	549 8 6	312 2 3	—	111 9 6	1841 1 9
Postage & Telegrams	137 13 3	62 0 3	4 15 9	8 1 6	32 9 6	245 8 3
House rent & Repairs	90 0 0	196 0 0	1200 0 0	1007 6 3	—	2493 6 3
Bank Commission	32 3 6	2 4 0	—	—	2 0 0	36 7 6
Miscellaneous	93 10 6	373 5 0	444 15 6	547 4 6	201 4 0	1660 7 6
Food charges	—	—	3382 2 9	—	—	3382 2 9
Balwadi	—	—	271 8 9	—	62 4 6	333 13 3
Lighting	—	35 10 9	60 15 6	—	—	96 10 3
Gardening	—	—	22 8 0	—	—	22 8 0
Other expenses	—	—	—	—	537 2 3	537 2 3
Guest Charges	—	—	133 11 0	14 1 0	—	147 12 0
Medicines	—	—	106 9 6	—	15 6 0	121 15 6
Spinning (Recurring)	—	—	55 11 6	—	—	55 11 6

4

Sewing (Recurring)	—	—	5 6 0	—	—	5 6 0
Weaving (" ,)	—	—	97 9 0	—	—	97 9 0
Cow Expenses	—	—	400 9 6	—	—	400 9 6
Sanitation	—	—	—	—	2 3 0	2 3 0
Basic Trg.	—	—	—	355 1 0	—	355 1 0
Jayanti Celebrations	—	—	55 8 6	—	—	55 8 6
Furniture & Dead stock transferred to Cen. office account	1847 0 0	23 9 0	571 3 6	16 1 3	1315 15 6	3773 13 3
Totals	6102 13 6	2918 12 9	12597 7 3	3664 11 0	9928 15 6	35212 12 0

RECEIPTS

Grant from C. Office	20099 3 3	—	—	—	—	20099 3 3
Cash Excess	3 2 9	—	—	—	—	3 2 9
Donations	97 0 0	—	—	—	—	97 0 0
From Govt. Trainees	—	—	3165 8 0	—	—	3165 8 0
.. Other provinces	—	—	—	2757 5 0	—	2757 5 0
Local collections	—	—	—	—	2190 10 9	2190 10 9
Grant outstanding from Central Office	6899 14 3	—	—	—	—	6899 14 3
Total	27099 4 3	—	3165 8 0	2757 5 0	2190 10 9	35212 12 0

E. A. ST PUNJAB

Balance Sheet As At 31st December 1948

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Seva Centres	Basic Education	Total
LIABILITIES				
Rec. Advance from Central Office	1638 8 6	...	...	1638 8 6
Dead Stock advance	541 8 0	...	...	541 8 0
District Grant outstanding	...	2200 2 9	...	2200 2 9
Workers' Deposits	125 0 0	...	...	125 0 0
Total	Rs. 2305 0 6	2200 2 9	...	4505 3 3
ASSETS				
Cash Balance	2158 7 6	...	...	2158 7 6
Advance to Centres	1615 1 6	...	...	1615 1 6
Workers' Advance	190 2 3	...	...	190 2 3
Dead Stock	...	541 8 0	...	541 8 0
Total Rs.	3963 11 3	541 8 0		4505 3 3

EAST PUNJAB

Income & Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31st December, '48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Seva Centres	Basic Education	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salaries ...	...	1540 14 9	...	1540 14 9
House rent ...	...	0 14 6	...	0 14 6
Travelling ...	60 8 6	115 7 6	...	176 0 0
Lighting ...	...	20 14 0	...	20 14 0
Stationery ...	8 7 0	23 1 0	...	31 8 0
Postage & Telegrams ...	8 5 3	6 12 9	...	15 2 0
Medicines ...	...	8 4 0	...	8 4 0
Reading & writing material	...	66 12 0	...	66 12 0
Miscellaneous ...	6 8 0	108 1 0	...	114 9 0
Newspapers & periodicals	...	20 9 0	...	20 9 0
Bank Commission ...	...	0 4 0	...	0 4 0
Sanitation ...	...	8 12 0	...	8 12 0
Basic Education ...	...	...	450 7 9	450 7 9
Food charges ...	...	155 13 6	...	155 13 6
Sikshan Expenses ...	...	7 0 0	...	7 0 0
Balwadi ...	...	408 13 6	...	408 13 6
Ware & Tare of Dead stock	...	486 12 0	...	486 12 0
Dead Stock ...	...	54 12 0	...	54 12 0
Total	Rs. 83 12 9	3033 13 6	450 7 9	3568 2 0
RECEIPTS				
Grant from Central Office	83 12 9	2564 10 9	450 7 9	3098 15 3
Miscellaneous Income	...	51 14 9	...	51 14 9
Local collections	...	417 4 0	...	417 4 0
Total	Rs. 83 12 9	3033 13 6	450 7 9	3568 2 0

MAHAVIDHARB

Balance Sheet as at 31st December '48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Gram Seva Centres	Medical Centres	Total
LIABILITIES					
Central Office Advance					
For Expenses	6266 6 9	...	...	...	6266 6 9
Dead stock advance :					
(a) for 1947: 3280 6 3					
(b) for 1948: <u>5382 8 6</u>	8662 14 9	...	...	...	8662 14 9
Sundry advances	154 5 0	924 5 3	1108 0 9	157 8 0	2344 3 0
Suspense				300 15 3	300 15 3
Local collections reserved for 1949	4891 8 3	...	...	...	4891 8 3
Total Rs.	19975 2 9	924 5 3	1108 0 9	458 7 3	22466 0 0

ASSETS :

Sundry Advances	1132 3 9	1094 4 3	1024 10 3	329 11 6	3880 13 9
Cash in hand	517 6 6	225 12 9	1246 14 0	1530 6 0	3520 7 3
Grant outstanding	6701 12 3	...	...	...	6701 12 3
Dead Stock :					
Furniture	...	152 0 0	...	...	152 0 0
Udyog Sadhan	...	...	1807 15 9	...	1807 15 9
Mess Utensils	...	500 0 0	...	...	500 0 0
Medical Instruments	...	...	...	3929 13 9	3929 13 9
Library	12 6 0	792 10 6	...	...	805 0 6
Saman	106 4 0	...	...	...	106 4 0
Craft equipment	...	1361 12 9	...	...	1361 12 9
Total Rs.	8470 0 6	4126 8 3	4079 8 0	5789 15 3	22466 0 0

MAHAVIDHARB

Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st Dec. '48

Account Heads	Adminis- trative expenses	Gramsevika Vidyalaya	Gram seva centres	Medical Centres	Village & Basic Education Centres	Total
PAYMENTS						
Salaries & D. A.	1634 6 0	4562 11 3	4377 2 6	4522 13 0	1944/-	17041 0 9
House rent		885 0 0	294 6 0	282 1 0		1461 7 0
Travelling Expenses	1173 6 6	262 2 0	418 8 6	128 7 3		1982 8 3
Postage & Telegrams	155 0 9	24 1 3	...	40 2 3		219 4 3
Stationery & Printing	363 6 3	123 13 0	...	73 10 0		560 13 3
Newspapers & periodicals	...	76 7 0	111 8 0	...		187 15 0
Bank charges	...	...	...	...		...
Propaganda	86 9 9	...	...	...		86 9 9
Guests	...	392 7 3	...	...		392 7 3
Lighting	...	153 1 6	...	60 13 6		213 15 0
Sanitation	...	...	5 7 0	...		5 7 0
Medicines	...	162 10 3	...	1722 15 6		1885 9 9
Village uplift	...	...	7 0 0	...		7 0 0
Shikshan	...	1009 14 9	135 13 0	...		1145 11 9
Food charges	...	4574 14 3	...	545 3 6		5120 1 9
Soap & Oil	...	204 8 0	...	7 12 6		212 4 6*
Miscellaneous	63 8 0	217 2 9	243 0 9	286 1 0		809 12 6

Other expenses	110 0 0	...	23 1 0	423 15 9	562 0 9
Clothing	...	110 15 3	...	266 12 9	377 12 0
Fuel				68 12 0	68 12 0
Ware & Tare of dead stock	14 0 0				14 0 0
Midwifery Training	4795 7 9				4795 7 9
Balwadi	857 11 9				857 11 9
Chitrakala Training	130 1 3				130 1 3
Basic Education	744 0 0				744 0 0
Cost of furniture & Dead Stock transferred to Central Office account	118 10 0	571 10 3	1803 15 9	2884 4 6	5382 8 6
Total Rs.	10246 4 0	13331 6 9	7423 14 6	11318 12 6	1944/- 44264 5 9

RECEIPTS

Grant from Central Office	26606 14 6				26606 14 6
Recovery of expenses from Trainees	590 0 0				590 0 0
Miscellaneous income		108 8 3		311 10 3	420 2 6
Local collections			3469 15 3	5503 9 3	972/- 9945 8 6
Grant outstanding	6701 12 3				6701 12 3
Total Rs.	33898 10 9	108 8 3	3469 15 3	5815 3 6	972/- 44264 5 9

RAJPUTANA

Consolidated Balance Sheet As At 31st December, '48.

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Grama Sevika Vidyalaya	Grama Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES				
Central office Advance:				
a) For Expenses	1,474 0 0	...	...	1,474 0 0
b) .. <i>Dead Stock</i>				
Upto 1947 : 740 3 6				
In 1948 : <u>226 13 3</u>	967 0 9	...	...	967 0 9
Sundry Creditors	250 12 6	...	...	250 12 6
Total Rs.	<u>2,691 13 3</u>	...	...	<u>2,691 13 3</u>
ASSETS				
Grant Outstanding	1,367 10 0	...	...	1,367 10 0
<i>Furniture & Dead Stock :</i>				
a) Upto 31.12.1947	740 3 6	...	...	740 3 6
b) <i>During 1948 :—</i>	57 8 0	169 5 3	...	226 13 3
Sundry advances	187 10 3	...	...	187 10 3
Outstanding Local Collections	82 6 3	...	...	82 6 3
Cash in hand	87 2 0	...	...	87 2 0
Total Rs.	<u>2,522 8 0</u>	<u>169 5 3</u>	...	<u>2,691 13 3</u>

RAJPUTANA

Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ending 31-12-'48.

Account Heads	Administrative Expenses	Grama Sevika Training	Grama Seva Centres	Total
EXPENSES				
1. Salaries & D. A.	...	696 15 9	480 0 0	1,176 15 9
2. Rent, Repairs, etc.	44 6 3	7 5 0	124 7 9	176 3 0
3. Travelling Expenses	127 12 6	97 8 0	76 0 0	301 4 6
4. Postage & Telegrams	46 13 6	...	12 0 3	58 13 9
5. Stationery & Printing	101 4 0	...	22 1 6	123 5 6
6. Books & Periodicals	24 8 0	15 15 0	...	40 7 0
7. Bank charges	8 8 6	...	1 0 0	9 8 6
8. Propaganda	50 8 0	...	...	50 8 0
9. Guests	...	34 7 9	...	34 7 9
10. Lighting & sundries	2 8 0	18 7 6	29 8 0	50 7 6
11. Sanitation	...	...	29 5 0	29 5 0
12. Medicines	...	...	101 1 6	101 1 6
13. Excursions	...	19 15 0	...	19 15 0
14. Village Uplift	...	...	13 0 0	13 0 0
15. Sikshan	...	...	80 12 0	80 12 0
16. Stipends & food	176 4 0	1,781 6 6	...	1,957 10 6
17. Soap & Oil	...	25 9 6	...	25 9 6
Total Rs.	582 8 9	2,697 10 0	969 4 0	4,249 6 9
RECEIPTS				
Local Collections	...	...	198 0 6	198 0 6
Grant from Trust Fund	582 8 9	2,697 10 0	771 3 6	4051 6 3
Total Rs.	582 8 9	2,697 10 0	969 4 0	4,249 6 9

MAHAKOSHAL

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 48

Account Heads	Prov. Office	Gram sevika Vidyalaya	Gramseva Centres	Medical Centres	Others	Total
LIABILITIES						
Advance from Central Office :						
i) Cash for expenses	3813 15. 0	...	...	...	...	3813 15 0
ii) Dead Stock :						
a) For 1947-	2698 5 9	...	...	...	...	2698 5 9
b) .. 1948	887 4 9	...	...	...	...	887 4 9
Building for Saragaon	...	...	...	...	16196 3 2	16196 3 2
Workers Advances	873 1 9	...	...	519 12 0	127 0 0	1519 13 9
Reserved Local collections for 1949	...	...	0 1 9			0 1 9
Total Rs.	8272 11 3	...	0 1 9	519 12 0	16323 3 2	25,115 12 2

Assets

Grant outstanding							
from Central Office	2239	1	3	163	9	0	2402 10 3
Cash Balance :							
i) In hand	197	5	9	83	1	9	8615 7 5
ii) In Bank	875	0	0	260	5	3	
Local Collections outstanding				93	1	9	152 7 0
Workers Advance	148	13	6	51	6	0	453 8 6
Advance to Districts	457	2	0				457 2 0
Dead Stock	18	0	0	1151	12	0	3585 10 6
Building							9448 14 6
Total Rs.	3935	6	6	1815	5	0	25,115 12 2

MAHAKOSHAL

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st December 1948

Account Heads	Provl. Office	Gramsevika training	Gramseva Centres	Medical Centres	Other Expenses	Total
PAYMENTS						
Salary	1357 10 0	1554 6 3	1060 8 0	2797 14 0		6770 6 3
House rent	400 4 0			611 1 0		1011 5 0
Travelling	396 14 0	200 13 6	11 6 6	347 6 0		956 8 0
Postage & Telegrams	10 13 6	25 0 0	2 4 3	13 1 0		51 2 9
Stationery	7 5 0	86 7 3	30 2 0	121 5 6		245 3 9
Miscellaneous		151 0 9	81 9 0	174 14 0		407 7 9
Lighting		61 6 3		40 13 9		102 5 0
Trainees' food charges		2288 1 3		97 0 0		2385 1 3
Soap, oil etc.		250 0 9				250 0 9
Clothing		28 11 9				28 11 9
Medicines		113 15 3	67 13 6	1319 3 0		1500 15 9
Gardening		43 5 9				43 5 9

Newspapers & Periodicals		53 14 6				53 14 6
Fuel					78 11 3	78 11 3
Udyog Expenses			32 0			32 0 6
Midwifery Training					4259 6 0	4259 6 0
District Offices expenses	50 3 6					50 3 6
Dead stock transferred to Balance sheet	18 0 0	462 2 9	109 10 6	143 1 6	154 6 0	887 4 9
Total Rs.	2241 2 0	5319 6 0	1395 6 3	5744 7 0	4413 12 0	19114 1 3

RECEIPTS

Grant from C. O.		4741 1 9	1184 6 0	3864 5 3	4413 12 0	14203 9 0
Grant outstanding from C. O.	2239 1 3	163 9 0				2402 10 3
Miscellaneous income	2 0 9	414 11 3	2 1 6	34 0 0		452 13 6
Donation for Building at Goshalpur				558 0 0		558 0 0
Local Collections			208 14 9	1288 1 9		1497 0 6
Total Rs.	2241 2 0	5319 6 0	1395 6 3	5744 7 0	4413 12 0	19114 1 3

ASSAM

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st Dec. 194

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Grama Sevika Vidyalaya	Grama Seva Kendras	Total
LIABILITIES				
C. O. Advance				
Against Recurring Exp	6296 2 4	—	—	6296 2 4
„ Non-recurring „	4230 4 10	—	—	4230 4 10
Loans	4428 2 0	1768 13 9	—	6196 15 9
Salaries outstanding	100 0 0	—	—	100 0 0
Mess Deposits	—	81 0 0	—	81 0 0
Sundry creditors	—	—	2518 7 1	2518 7 1
Suspense	—	—	45 0 0	45 0 0
Excess Local Collections	—	—	284 8 3	284 8 3
Total Rs.	15054 9 2	1849 13 9	2847 15 4	19752 6 3

ASSETS

Grants outstanding	8229 2 0	—	—	8229 2 0
Furniture & Dead stock	—	1975 9 0	2254 11 10	4230 4 10
Advances	675 0 0	53 9 0	703 6 6	1431 15 6
Loans returned	—	—	948 9 0	948 9 0
Paddy stock	—	—	225 0 0	225 0 0
Cotton	—	—	52 2 0	52 2 0
Local collections outstanding	—	—	1117 8 6	1117 8 6
Postage Imprest	3 5 6	—	—	3 5 6
Cash in transit	—	—	140 0 0	140 0 0
Cash at Bank	2246 8 6	—	—	2246 8 6
... in hand	152 10 7	751 4 0	223 15 10	1127 14 5
Total Rs.	11306 10 7	2780 6 0	5525 5 8	19752 6 3

57

ASSAM

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31-12-'48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Gram Seva Centres	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salaries to staff	919 0 0	3934 9 6	8543 12 8	13397 6 2
Rent & Repairs	—	333 1 6	—	333 1 6
Travelling	314 5 0	—	582 2 6	896 7 6
Postage & Telegrams	73 3 6	0 13 6	37 6 0	111 6 9
Stationery & Printing	48 6 0	45 1 6	163 0 6	256 8 0
Books & Periodicals	—	—	30 2 0	30 2 0
District Agents' Expenses	453 1 6	—	—	453 1 6
Lighting & Sundries	27 10 6	373 3 6	428 11 0	829 9 0
Food charges	—	7655 1 9	15 14 6	7671 0 3
Soap, oil etc.	—	1186 0 0	—	1186 0 0
Excursions	—	88 8 0	—	88 8 0
Clothing	—	—	8 12 0	8 12 0
Medicines	—	232 2 6	141 4 0	373 6 6
Bank charges	4 0 0	—	—	4 0 0
Interest on overdrafts	0 4 0	—	—	0 4 0

GT
01

Basic Training Expenses	516 0 0	—	—	516 0 0
Reading & writing materials	—	—	12 11 6	12 11 6
Agriculture	—	—	10 5 6	10 5 6
Art	—	6 0 0	—	6 0 0
Spinning & Weaving	—	—	9 2 0	9 2 0
Cotton	—	85 4 6	175 6 6	260 11 0
Muga	—	402 7 0	—	402 7 0
Balance being excess of receipts carried to Balance Sheet	—	663 13 0	1305 4 10	1969 1 10
Total Rs.	2355 14 3	15006 2 3	11463 15 6	28826 0 0

RECEIPTS

Grants from C. O.:	17397 1 6			17397 1 6
Income from Craft		109 8 6	115 14 6	225 7 0
" " Goshala		591 5 9		591 5 9
By expenses recovered		8 9 0		8 9 0
Quota of Local collections			2374 6 9	2374 6 9
By Grants outstanding	8229 2 0			8229 2 0
Total Rs.	25650 3 6	709 7 3	2490 5 3	28826 0 0

BENGAL

-Consolidated Balance Sheet As At 31st Dec. '48.

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Total
• LIABILITIES			
Central Office Advance			
Against Recurring Expenses	8139 9 3		8139 9 3
" Non-recurring "	1676 11 6	615 14 6	2292 10 0
Suspense	56 4 0		56 4 0
Hand Loan	916 0 3		916 0 3
Salary outstanding	1133 8 0	180 0 0	1313 8 0
Stipends	75 0 0		75 0 0
Excess Local Collections	925 4 9		925 4 9
Sundry Creditors		689 14 9	689 14 9
Total	Rs. 12,922 5 9	869 14 9	14408 3 0
ASSETS			
Grants outstanding from C. O.	6479 6 0		6479 6 0
Equipment & Dead Stock			
Provincial Office	1267 14 3	4170 12 0	5750 10 3
Work Centres	312 0 0		
Library	96 13 3	70 3 9	167 1 0
Suspense	49 2 0		49 2 0
Provident Fund Deposits recoverable	24 1 0		24 1 0
Advances	895 0 0		895 0 0
Postage imprest	10 0 0		10 0 0
Sarvoday Exhibition	4 7 6	18 10 0	23 1 6
Cotton		74 8 3	74 8 3
Cash in hand	213 8 3	497 8 0	711 0 3
" at Bank	224 4 9		224 4 9
Total	Rs. 9576 9 0	4831 10 0	14408 3 0

57
03

Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st December 1948.

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Vidyalaya	Total
EXPENSES			
Salary	1695 0 0	3114 5 0	4809 5 0
Travelling	395 7 9	279 12 0	639 3 9
Postage	48 0 0		48 0 0
Stationery	189 10 9	8 14 0	198 8 9
Printing	71 6 3		71 6 3
Bank & Remittance charges	108 3 6		108 3 6
Miscellaneous	80 3 0	94 4 3	174 7 3
P. F. Contribution	158 2 0		158 2 0
Balwadi Training	467 10 0		467 10 0
Balwadi Teachers' Salary	240 0 0		240 0 0
Basic Teacher's	2046 0 0		2046 0 0
Pre-Basic Teachers	90 0 0		90 0 0
Refresher course	521 3 9		521 3 9
Grant to Saheb Nagar Dispensary	562 8 0		562 8 0
Work Centres expenses	11000 6 0		11000 6 0
Guests		162 7 0	162 7 0
Lighting		100 11 9	100 11 9
Rent & Repairs		1229 9 0	1229 9 0
Food charges		4238 6 3	4238 6 3
Excursion		213 4 0	213 4 0
Excess receipts being value of equipment & Dead Stock	1676 11 6	615 14 6	2292 10 0
Total Rs.	19314 8 6	10057 7 9	29372 0 3
RECEIPTS			
Grant from Central Office :	22834 4 9		22834 4 9
" outstanding	4531 13 0		4531 13 0
Quota of local collections	1983 0 3		1983 0 3
Agricultural Income		22 14 3	22 14 3
Total Rs.	29349 2 0	22 14 3	29372 0 3

ORISSA

Balance Sheet As At 31st December 1948

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Gram Seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES:				
Advance from Central Office:				
1. For Expenses	2,735 6 2	...	...	2,735 6 2
2. For Dead Stocks				
During 1947	1 191 10 1	...	...	1,191 10 1
" 1948	416 9 0	...	...	416 9 0
" 1948 (books)	124 13 3	...	...	124 13 3
Earmarked Collections	136 12 3	...	...	136 12 3
Deposits	...	1 0 10	...	1 0 10
Salaries outstanding	...	...	98 12 0	98 12 0
Total Rs.	4,605 2 9	1 0 10	98 12 0	4,704 15 7
ASSETS				
By Grants outstanding	1,248 12 0	...	...	1,248 12 0
" Building account	536 11 0	...	...	536 11 0
Equipment & Dead Stock				
As per last Balance Sheet	...	1,191 10 1	...	1,191 10 1
Furnitures	...	341 5 0	...	341 5 0
Spinning	...	45 8 0	...	45 8 0
Weaving	...	29 12 0	...	29 12 0
Library	...	124 13 3	...	124 13 3
Sundry Advances	...	973 11 0	...	973 11 0
Closing Cash in hand	212 13 3	...	...	212 13 3
Total Rs.	1,998 4 3	2,706 11 4	...	4,704 15 7

ORISSA

Income & Expenditure Account for the Year Ending 31st December, '48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram Sevika Training	Work Centres	Total
PAYMENTS				
Salary	—	1,434 0 0	630 15 0	2,064 15 0
Stationery & Printing	92 1 6	—	—	92 1 6
Postage & telegrams	33 7 6	—	—	33 7 6
Travelling	116 8 6	—	—	116 8 6
Micellaneous	64 13 6	—	—	64 13 6
Reading & writing materials	—	49 14 9	—	49 14 9
Annual repairs	—	293 12 6	—	293 12 6
Weaving	—	193 8 0	—	193 8 0
Sewing	—	11 4 0	—	11 4 0
Agents discretionary	—	7 0 0	—	7 0 0
Soap, oil etc.	—	245 15 6	—	245 15 6
Medicines	—	47 10 3	—	47 10 3
Clothing	—	189 2 9	—	189 2 9
Food charges	—	4,706 10 3	—	4,706 10 3
Guest	—	63 13 0	—	63 13 0
Balwadi Training	371 10 0	—	—	371 10 0
Midwifery Training	50 0 0	—	—	50 0 0
Khadi	47 4 0	—	—	47 4 0
Cost of equipment & dead stock transferred to balance sheet	—	541 6 3	—	541 6 3
Total Rs ...	775 13 0	7,784 1 3	630 15 0	9,190 13 3
RECEIPTS				
Grant from Central Office	7,796 5 9	—	—	7,796 5 9
Spinning recurring	—	82 7 9	—	82 7 9
Gardening	—	63 3 9	—	63 3 9
By grants outstanding	1,248 12 0	—	—	1,248 12 0
Total Rs.	9,045 1 9	145 11 6	—	9,190 13 3

BIHAR

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31-12'48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gram sevika Vidyalaya	Gram seva Centres	Total
LIABILITIES				
C. O. Advance				
Against Recurring Exp.	11,057 3 11	...	...	11,057 3 11
„ Non „ „	2,361 0 6	5,869 13 3	330 6 3	8,561 4 0
Deposits	1,435 14 0	...	...	1,435 14 0
Earmarked funds	2,300 0 0	202 13 0	...	2,502 13 0
Sundry creditors	862 2 6	135 6 2	833 11 9	1,831 4 5
Excess Local Collections	79 5 3	...	...	79 5 3
Suspense	49 14 0	...	...	49 14 0
Advances	...	1608 12 7	...	1,608 12 7
Bihar Khadi Samiti	...	2239 8 2	...	2 239 8 2
Total Rs.	17,875 8 2	10,056 5 2	1,164 2 0	29,095 15 4

ASSETS

Grants from C. O.

Outstanding	10,303 10 11	...	...	10,303 10 11
Equipment & Dead Stock	2,361 0 6	5,869 13 3	330 6 3	8,561 4 0
Advances	1,204 14 8	2,050 15 4	46 1 6	3,301 15 6
Postage Imprest	...	15 0 0	...	15 0 0
Stores (General)	...	80 11 4	...	80 11 4
Mess Provision stock	...	23 13 10	...	23 13 10
CASH & BANK BALANCES:				
Bihar Bank, Mazaffarpur	2,036 13 10	...	...	2,036 13 10
.. .. Madhubani	1,642 8 9	2,534 0 0	...	4,176 8 9
Cooperative Bank, Patna	139 14 3	...	...	139 14 3
Cash in hand	410 4 3	45 14 8	...	456 2 11
Total Rs.	18,099 3 2	10,620 4 5	376 7 9	29,095 15 4

BIHAR

Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the year Ending 31st December 1948

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Gramsevika Vidyalaya	Work Centres	Total
EXPENSES				
Salary	3632 1 3	6433 13 9	12,078 9 3	22,144 8 3
Stationery	175 0 0	119 11 6	62 11 6	357 7 0
Postages	148 10 3	29 7 0	34 9 0	212 10 3
Lighting	73 7 0	226 8 0	144 2 6	444 1 6
Travelling	1,322 11 6	297 11 3	418 0 3	2,038 7 0
House rent & Repairs	480 13 6	1200 0 0	...	1680 13 6
Newspapers & Periodicals	36 15 0	53 5 0	...	90 4 0
Guests	71 14 0	121 6 2	...	193 4 2
Bank & Remittance charges	147 11 0	...	...	147 11 0
Printing & Publications	246 0 0	...	...	246 0 0
P. F. Contribution	393 8 0	...	...	393 8 0
Medicines	...	44 7 6	34 0 0	78 7 6
Sanitation	...	277 5 9	61 0 6	288 6 3
Food expenses	...	4548 11 9	...	4548 11 9
Shop, Oil	...	472 12 9	...	472 12 9
Clothing	...	150 5 6	...	150 5 6
Excursions	...	159 10 6	...	159 10 6
Craft expenses	...	70 12 6	314 6 0	385 2 6
Cotton	...	93 6 0	...	93 6 0

Balwadi Expenses	...	62 5 6	413 4 6	475 10 0
„ Food „	...	1222 15 9	...	1222 15 9
Reading & Writing Material	...	...	21 2 0	21 2 0
Midwifery Training Expenses	964 4 0	...	...	964 4 0
Basic Teachers' Training	6528 2 0	...	...	6528 2 0
Ranchi District Expenses	1074 2 9	...	...	1074 2 9
Manbhum District „	360 0 0	...	...	360 0 0
Discretionary Fund	31 0 0	...	...	31 0 0
Balance being value of equipment transferred to Balance Sheet	135 12 3	1,963 0 3	330 6 3	2,429 2 9
Total Rs.	15,822 0 6	17,497 12 5	13,912 3 9	47,232 0 8

RECEIPTS

Grant from C. O	37,217 6 9	...	...	37,217 6 9
„ outstanding	6,145 5 11	...	...	6,145 5 11
Fines realised from trainees .	...	40 12 0	...	40 12 0
Garden income	...	4 5 6	...	4 5 6
Yarn contribution from trainees	...	94 2 3	...	94 2 3
Tuition fees	...	792 0 0	...	792 0 0
Income from Craft	...	...	53 6 0	53 6 0
Local collections	...	...	2884 10 3	2,884 10 3
Total Rs.	43,362 12 8	931 3 9	2938 0 3	47,232 0 8

HYDERABAD (DN.)

Balance Sheet as at 31st December '48

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Total
LIABILITIES		
Central Office Advance : Rec.	396 0 4	396 0 4
Non-Rec.	176 1 3	176 1 3
Total Rs.	572 1 7	572 1 7
ASSETS		
Library	50 5 10	50 5 10
Furniture	102 9 5	102 9 5
Craft equipment	23 2 0	23 2 0
Unapproved expenses	180 0 0	180 0 0
Cash on hand	216 0 4	216 0 4
Total Rs.	572 1 7	572 1 7

*Income & Expenditure Account for Three years ending
31st December 1948*

Account Heads	Provincial Office	Total
PAYMENTS		
Travelling Expenses	491 1 4	491 1 4
Postage & Telegrams	17 2 10	17 2 10
Stationery & Printing	44 6 7	44 6 7
Training Expenses	409 6 8	409 6 8
Help to Trainees	61 4 0	61 4 0
Loss in exchange	1 2 1	1 2 1
Balance excess of receipts over expenditure carried over to Balance Sheet	472 1 7	472 1 7
Total Rs.	1,496 9 1	1,496 9 1
RECEIPTS		
Donations	1,496 9 1	1,496 9 1
Total Rs.	1,496 9 1	1,496 9 1

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust Wardha, C. P.

All-India Accounts Province & Scheme-Wise For 1948

Income & Expenditure account for the year ending 31st Dec. 48

Account Heads	Andhra	Karnatak	Keral	Mysore	Tamilnad	Maharashtra	Gujarat	Delhi	U. P.	East Punjab	Maha- vidarbha	Rajputana	Mahakoshal	Assam	Bengal	Orissa	Bihar	Hyderabad	Provincial Total	Control Office	Grand Total	
EXPENSES																						
Administrative ...	4,486 10 4	1,693 5 6	3,316 14 7	6,065 8 5	7,670 0 6	1,770 14 9	5,612 6 11	1,846 2 6	7,151 1 3	83 12 9	3,600 5 3	582 8 9	2,223 2 0	1,839 14 3	4 123 13 0	306 15 0	8,193 14 3	1,024 7 6	61,591 13 6	31,443 14 11	93,035 12 5	
TRAINING:																						
(a) Gram Sevika ...	16,480 4 7	3,474 9 9	10,657 4 1	7,278 4 9	18,739 15 4	5,702 3 6	10,153 14 6	...	12,026 3 9	...	12,759 12 6	2,697 10 0	4,857 3 3	14,342 5 3	9,441 9 3	7,242 11 0	15,534 12 2	...	1,51,388 11 8	...	1,51,388 11 8	
(b) Basic ...	...	49 11 9	...	...	7,280 6 2	...	34 0 0	...	335 1 0	450 7 9	744 0 0	...	...	516 0 0	2,046 0 0	...	6,528 2 0	...	17,854 0 11	...	17,954 0 11
(c) Balwadi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	857 11 9	...	...	...	467 10 3	371 10 0	...	...	1,746 11 6	...	1,746 11 6
(d) Midwifery ...	2,022 11 0	490 0 0	1,897 5 6	...	3,758 0 6	3,597 14 0	2,003 0 9	...	536 3 9	...	4,795 7 9	...	4,259 6 0	...	50 0 0	964 4 0	...	...	24,364 5 3	5,844 10 0	30,208 15 3
(e) Miscellaneous ...	...	...	97 11 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130 1 3	...	...	...	47 4 0	...	...	...	275 0 3	1,367 10 0	1,642 10 3
Maternity Centres ...	9,400 4 9	...	...	1,768 6 0	23,301 5 9	8,223 8 6	...	2,583 7 0	...	...	8,434 8 0	...	5,601 5 6	...	...	...	...	...	59,312 13 6	...	59,312 13 6
Gram Seva Kendras ...	12,678 3 6	6,648 9 3	7,368 12 11	15,025 0 11	8,891 3 5	9,794 10 6	8,379 12 9	1,836 10 11	8,613 0 0	2,492 5 6	7,559 14 9	969 4 0	1,285 11 9	10,158 10 8	11,000 6 0	630 15 0	13,581 13 6	...	1,26,914 1 4	...	1,26,914 1 4	
Central Grants	18,526 12 5	18,526 12 5
Bengal Provincial Exp.	27,021 0 9	27,021 0 9
Interest on Prov. Quotas	1,69,863 3 8	1,69,863 3 8
Excess of Income over expenditure during the year ...	5,039 9 6	1,515 12 6	41 0 11	10,936 15 9	6,481 0 4	3,732 1 9	...	...	3,773 13 3	541 8 0	5,382 8 6	...	887 4 9	1,969 1 10	2,292 10 0	541 6 3	2,429 2 9	472 1 7	46,836 1 8	1,40,694 5 3	1,87,520 6 11
Grand Total Rs. ...	50,107 11 8	13,862 0 9	24,179 1 0	41,073 3 10	76,122 0 0	32,821 5 0	26,183 2 11	6,266 4 5	32,455 7 0	3,568 2 0	44,264 5 9	4,249 6 9	19,114 1 3	28,826 0 0	29,372 0 3	9,190 13 3	47,232 0 8	1,496 9 1	1,490,383 11 7	3,94,751 9 0	8,85,135 4 7	
INCOME																						
Grants from C. O. ...	43,085 3 8	11,900 4 3	19,308 0 0	31,936 2 7	67,548 5 7	23,696 15 3	24,406 10 2	5,572 12 11	26,999 1 6	3,098 15 3	33,308 10 9	4,051 6 3	16,606 3 3	25,626 3 6	27,366 1 9	9,045 1 9	43,362 12 8	...	4,17,419 4 1	...	4,17,419 4 1	
Other Receipts	...	551 4 0	...	1 7 6	...	237 0 6	...	7 0 6	100 2 9	3,098 15 3	...	...	2 0 9	...	...	...	...	...	899 0 0	3,94,751 9 0	3,95,650 9 0
Administrative ...	1,895 4 3	...	2,116 14 7	52 0 0	740 4 0	16 0 0	...	...	3,165 8 0	...	698 8 3	...	414 11 3	709 7 3	22 14 3	145 11 6	931 3 9	...	10,960 5 10	...	10,960 5 10
Gram Sevika Training ...	10 15 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51 14 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 15 6	...	10 15 6
Midwifery Training ...	1,397 15 0	...	...	...	...	2,650 12 6	...	2 10 0	...	...	311 10 3	...	592 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4,954 15 9	...	4,954 15 9
Maternity Centres ...	189 8 9	...	375 11 0	79 13 3	127 7 3	316 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 1 6	115 14 6	...	...	53 6 0	...	1,260 13 3	...	1,260 13 3
Gram Seva Centres ...	3,528 7 6	1,410 8 6	1,878 7 5	3,502 12 6	7,705 15 2	5,903 9 9	1,776 8 9	...	2,190 10 9	417 4 0	9,945 8 6	198 0 6	1,497 0 6	2,374 6 9	1,983 0 3	...	2,884 10 3	...	47,196 15 1	...	47,196 15 1	
Quota of Local Collections	...	...	...	5,501 0 0	...	...	...	683 13 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,496 9 1	7,681 6 1	...	7,681 6 1
Donations
Grand Total Rs. ...	50,107 11 8	13,862 0 9	24,179 1 0	41,073 3 10	76,122 0 0	32,821 5 0	26,183 2 11	6,266 4 5	32,455 7 0	3,568 2 0	44,264 5 9	4,249 6 9	19,114 1 3	28,826 0 0	29,372 0 3	9,190 13 3	47,232 0 8	1,496 9 1	1,490,383 11 7	3,94,751 9 0	8,85,135 4 7	

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, Wardha, C. P.

All-India Accounts Province & Scheme-Wise for 1948

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 48

Account Heads.	Andhra	Karnatak	Keral	Mysore	Tamil Nad	Maharashtra	Gujarat	Delhi	U. P.	Punjab	Mahavidarbh	Rajputana	Mahakoshal	Assam	Bengal	Orissa	Bihar	Hydrabad (Deccan)	Provincial Total	Central Office :	Grand Total	
LIABILITIES																						
C. O. Advance																						
Recurring	12,963 0 6	3,370 2 7	4,424 14 10	5,440 5 8	18,081 6 5	7,427 0 9	2,384 4 11	2,386 3 9	14,260 5 9	1,638 8 6	6,266 6 9	1,474 0 0	3,813 15 0	6,296 2 4	8,139 9 3	2,735 6 2	10,787 3 11	399 0 4	1,12,285 1 5	...	1,12,285 1 5	
Non-recurring	9,296 8 8	2,698 8 2	6,147 11 4	21,709 3 10	18,917 0 9	7,969 13 3	26,333 4 6	1,266 8 3	8,133 9 3	541 8 0	8,662 14 9	967 0 9	3,585 10 6	4,230 4 10	2,292 10 0	1,733 4 4	8,561 4 0	176 1 3	1,33,222 10 5	...	1,33,222 10 5	
Suspense	1,510 6 6	...	51 2 8	...	13,972 8 7	353 0 0	...	...	2,629 7 9	...	...	...	...	45 0 0	56 4 0	...	49 14 0	...	18,968 10 9	...	18,968 10 9
Hand Loans	770 14 0	85 12 0	...	68 13 6	7,297 7 6	...	...	...	...	...	300 15 3	...	...	6,196 15 9	916 0 3	...	...	...	15,285 15 0	...	15,285 15 0
Deposits	64 11 0	...	...	1,441 6 6	3,006 6 3	3,196 11 9	...	201 3 6	...	125 0 0	...	...	...	81 0 0	...	1 0 10	3,044 10 7	...	15,026 3 2	6,024 13 0	21,051 0 2
Sundry Creditors	1,908 8 0	...	...	374 0 0	6,238 8 11	943 6 9	6,420 11 3	...	2,843 14 6	...	2,344 3 0	250 12 6	1,519 13 9	2,518 7 1	689 14 9	...	4,070 12 7	...	25,315 9 7	431 3 6	25,746 13 1
Excess Local Collections	...	1,306 14 2	5,641 5 7	1,811 4 9	4,494 12 3	...	760 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	284 8 3	925 4 9	...	79 5 3	...	19,327 3 0	...	19,327 3 0
Earmarked Donations	...	...	301 0 0	1,811 4 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,891 8 3	...	0 1 9	...	...	136 12 3	2,502 13 0	...	4,751 14 0	58,611 11 10	63,363 9 10
Unpaid Expenses	...	...	342 9 6	...	491 0 0	...	...	...	6 12 0	2,200 2 9	...	...	...	100 8 0	1,388 8 0	98 12 0	...	...	4,627 12 3	...	4,627 12 3
Building & other funds	...	...	...	7,494 6 0	3,003 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,693 9 2	4,518 12 0	31,212 5 2
Payments to Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,196 3 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,01,425 14 0	1,01,425 14 0
Outstanding	1,26,80,398 0 4	1,26,80,398 0 4
Trust Fund
Excess of Income Over Expenditure	3,95,981 4 6	3,95,981 4 6
Grand Total Rs. ...	26,514 0 8	7,411 4 11	16,908 11 11	38,339 8 3	75,502 2 8	19,890 0 6	35,898 4 8	3,853 15 6	27,874 1 3	4,505 3 3	22,466 0 0	2,691 13 3	25,115 12 2	19,752 6 3	14,408 3 0	4,704 15 7	29,095 15 4	572 1 7	3,75,504 8 9	1,32,47,391 1	21,36,22,895 9 11	
ASSETS																						
C. O. Grant outstanding	5,047 2 5	2,153 2 6	4,787 13 0	8,249 6 10	25,312 13 4	4,763 11 3	...	2,381 7 6	6,899 14 3	...	6,701 12 3	1,367 10 0	2,402 10 3	8,229 2 0	6,479 6 0	1,785 7 0	10,303 10 11	...	56,870 1 4	...	96,870 1 4	
Non-recurring Expenses*	9,296 14 8	2,698 8 2	6,332 11 4	21,709 3 10	18,317 0 9	7,969 13 3	26,333 4 6	1,266 8 3	8,133 9 3	541 8 0	8,662 14 9	967 0 9	13,034 9 0	4,230 4 10	5,966 13 3	1,733 0 4	8,561 4 0	176 1 3	1,46,531 2 2	56,725 14 0	2,03,257 0 2	
Stores & stock	3,466 15 10	311 13 9	901 6 2	1,687 2 0	...	...	...	...	785 10 9	...	...	...	...	277 2 0	74 8 3	...	104 9 2	...	7,609 3 11	...	7,609 3 11
Advances	887 8 9	...	...	1,709 10 10	19,753 15 10	1,167 10 6	4,382 2 9	...	4,742 6 9	1,805 3 9	3,580 13 9	187 10 3	910 10 6	1,431 15 6	895 0 0	973 11 0	3,301 15 6	...	45,730 7 8	14,714 8 5	60,445 0 1
Suspense	2,464 2 8	31 14 0	856 11 11	787 1 3	938 1 0	...	0 1 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,077 15 5	...	5,077 15 5
Expenses out of earmarked Donations	...	...	332 8 10	1,406 7 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82 6 3	152 7 0	117 8 6	...	...	...	...	...	1,739 0 4	1,739 0 4
Deficit Local Collections	1,361 2 7	...	...	783 4 9	2,225 13 8	2,086 13 3	825 6 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 1 0	...	...	...	8,634 14 1	...	8,634 14 1
Outstanding receipts	63 14 9	...	...	...	186 14 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	948 9 0	23 1 6	...	...	180 0 0	454 13 9	...	454 13 9
Sundry Debtors	17 0 6	121 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 5 6	10 0 0	...	...	...	3,842 13 9	4,363 0 0	8,205 13 9
Imprest Advances	5 9 0	...	...	...	10 0 0	...	...	...	2,732 10 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43 14 6	...	43 14 6
CASH & BANK BALANCES																						
In Transit	249 1 5	1,430 6 0	...	...	3,000 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,819 7 5	...	4,819 7 5
At Bank	1,442 10 6	352 6 11	2,164 3 4	3,356 0 9	45 0 0	...	...	...	4,494 0 9	...	...	...	...	2,246 8 6	224 4 9	...	6,353 4 10	28,138 10 6	94,471 1 7	1,22,609 12 1	
In Hand	2,211 14 2	311 9 7	1,533 5 4	358 0 6	3,425 6 1	3,897 0 3	4,375 6 4	205 15 9	85 12 9	2,158 7 6	3,520 7 3	87 2 0	1,135 5 3	1,127 14 5	711 0 3	212 13 3	456 2 11	216 0 4	26,011 15 11	622 2 0	26,634 1 11	
Investments	1,28,30,693 7 10	1,28,30,693 7 10
Advances to Provinces	1,12,578 4 11	1,12,578 4 11
Recurring	1,33,222 10 5	1,33,222 10 5
Non-recurring
Grand Total Rs. ...	26,514 0 8	7,411 4 11	16,908 11 11	38,339 8 3	75,502 2 8	19,890 0 6	35,898 4 8	3,853 15 6	27,874 1 3	4,505 3 3	22,466 0 0	2,691 13 3	25,115 12 2	19,752 6 3	14,408 3 0	4,704 15 7	29,095 15 4	572 1 7	3,75,504 8 9	1,32,47,391 1	21,36,22,895 9 11	

* This includes capital expenses such as land, Buildings, Library, Furniture, equipment etc. etc.

LIST OF PROVINCIAL PRATINIDHIS OF THE TRUST

As On 1-7-49

ANDHRA—	Smt. D. S. Vidyadevi	Seetanagaram, Dist. E. Godavari
ASSAM	" Amalprova Das	Sarania, Gauhati
BENGAL	" Labanyalata Chanda	Balrampore, Dist. Midnapore
BIHAR	" Priyambada Nandkeolyar	Madhubani
DELHI &		
PUNJAB	" Rameshwari Nehru	New Delhi
GUJRAT	" Saraladevi Sarabhai	Shahibag, Ahmedabad
HYDERABAD		
DECCAN)	" Gyankumari Heda	Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad (Deccan)
KARNATAK	" Umabai Kundapur	Hubli
KERAL	" Mary George	Koorkenchery, Trichur
MAHAKOSHAL	Vacant	Narsingpur
MAHARASHTRA	Smt. Prem Kantak	P. O. Saswad, Dist. Poona
MAHAVIDHARBH	Tara Mashruwala	P. O. Madhan, Dist. Amraoti
MYSORE STATE	Yashodhara Dasappa	Arsikeri
ORISSA	" Rama Devi	Bari-Cuttack, Dist. Cuttack
RAJPUTANA	" Ratanadevi Shastri	Banasthali, Jaipur State
TAMILNAD	" Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran	Chinnalapatti, Dist. Madura
C. P.	Vacant	Renews, P. O. Goshainganj, Dist. Faizabad

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY MEDICAL BOARD OF THE TRUST

Dr. Jivraj Mehta (Chairman)	Vaidyapanchanan Gune Shastri,
BARODA	AHMEDNAGAR
Dr. M. D. D. Gilder,	Dr. Dinshaw Mehta,
BOMBAY	POONA
Dr. Hilda Lazrus,	Dr. Miss V. Samant,
VELLORE	ALLAHABAD
Dr. B. C. Roy,	Dr. Soundaram Ramchandran
CALCUTTA	Chinnalapatti, Dist. Madura
Dr. K. T. Gajjar,	Dr. Hariprasad V. Desai,
BOMBAY	AHMEDABAD
Dr. K. S. Mhaskar,	Hakim Mohd. Quassim Chichiwala,
BOMBAY	SURAT
Dr. Chamanlal Mehta,	Dr. B. C. Lagu,
BOMBAY	POONA
Dr. Miss Saryu Pandit,	Dr. S. Gurubatham,
NEW DELHI	Shantipuram, Kuppam
Dr. B. C. Dasgupta,	Vaidyadhushan Ganesh Shastri Joshi,
BOMBAY	POONA
Dr. L. D. Dhawale,	Dr. Manubhai Trivedi,
BOMBAY	WARDHA
Dr. Miss J. Jhirad,	Dr. Miss Zohra Kazi,
BOMBAY	NAGPUR
Vaidyara! Vallabhram Vaidya,	Dr. R. V. Wardekar,
BHAVNAGAR	WARDHA. (Acting Secretary)
Dr. Miss Sujata Choudhary,	
NEW DELHI	
Dr. Miss Sushila Nayyar (Secretary & Convenor — on leave),	SEVAGRAM, C. P.
Members forming the Executive Committee of the Advisory Medical Board	
form the Central Board of Examinations with Dr. Dr. Chamanlal Mehta as the Chairman and	
Dr. Sushila Nayyar as the Secretary.	

LIST OF TRUSTEES AS ON 1ST JULY, 1949

1. * *Chairman*—Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, NEW DELHI.

2. * *Vice-Chairman*—Shri G. V. Mavalankar, AHMEDABAD

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>† Sir Purshotamdas Thakur-
das, BOMBAY.</p> | <p>15. Smt. Jankidevi Bajaj,
WARDHA.</p> |
| <p>4. Dr. K. N. Katju,
CALCUTTA.</p> | <p>16. * Smt. Ashadevi Aryar
Sevagram, C. P.</p> |
| <p>5. Shri Mangaldas Pakwasa,
NAGPUR.</p> | <p>17. * Smt. Mridula Sarabhai,
NEW DELHI.</p> |
| <p>6. † Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai,
AHMEDABAD.</p> | <p>18. * Smt. Goshiben Capt.
BOMBAY.</p> |
| <p>7. † Shri G. D. Birla,
NEW DELHI.</p> | <p>19. Smt. Raihana Tyabji,
WARDHA.</p> |
| <p>8. * Lady Premlila V. Thackersey, 20
POONA.</p> | <p>Sir S. Radhakrishnar
MADRAS.</p> |
| <p>9. * Shri Devadas Gandhi,
NEW DELHI.</p> | <p>21. * Shri Shrikrishnadas J
DATTAPUR, Wardha</p> |
| <p>10. Shri K. M. Munshi,
BOMBAY.</p> | <p>22. Shri Gulzarilal Nanda
BOMBAY.</p> |
| <p>11. † Shri J. R. D. Tata,
BOMBAY.</p> | <p>23. Shri Laxmi Narayan,
MUZAFFERPUR.</p> |
| <p>12. †* Shri Shantikumar N. Morar-
jee, BOMBAY.</p> | <p>24. * Smt. Rameshwari Nel
NEW DELHI.</p> |
| <p>13. Dr. Zakir Hussain,
Jamianagar, DELHI.</p> | <p>25. * Smt. Susheela Pai,
WARDHA, C. P.</p> |
| <p>14. † Shri Ambalal Sarabhai,
AHMEDABAD.</p> | <p>26. * Shri A. V. Thakkar, (S)
DELHI.</p> |

* Members of the Executive Committee of the Trust.

† Holding Trustees of the Trust.

Smt. Susheela Pai is also the Deputy Secretary.